



NATIONAL STATISTICAL COMMITTEE OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

PUBLIC HEALTH IN THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

2009-2013

STATISTICAL BOOK



MINSK 2014



NATIONAL STATISTICAL COMMITTEE OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

PUBLIC HEALTH IN THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

Statistical book

MINSK

2014

EDITORIAL BOARD:

Vladimir Zinovsky – Chair

Irina Kostevich, Irina Kangro, Elena Kukharevich, Elena Palkovskaya, Olga Klavsut,
Ruslan Vrublevsky

The data book presents statistical data on population morbidity and health status, life expectancy at birth. Indicators characterizing network of health facilities and their activities, data on medical staff are published. Information on population disability and social security for disabled is provided.

The data book is intended for senior management, government agencies, researches, teaching staff, postgraduates and students of higher education institutions, and other interested users.

ISBN 978-985-7015-84-9

© National Statistical Committee of
the Republic of Belarus, 2014
E-mail: belstat@mail.belpak.by
[http: //www.belstat.gov.by](http://www.belstat.gov.by)

© State Committee for Property of the
Republic of Belarus, 2014

PREFACE

The data book presents statistical data on morbidity and health status of the population of the Republic of Belarus, life expectancy at birth, provision of medical and preventive care to population. Indicators characterizing network of health facilities and their activities, data on training of medical staff, data on employment and wages and salaries in health are published. Information on population disability and social security for disabled is provided.

Data on population health status (including pregnant women, parturient and puerperant women, children) are provided by disease groups, data on morbidity of certain disease classes – by age and sex.

Statistical data are provided in dynamics for several years for the Republic of Belarus as well as in a breakdown by regions and Minsk City. Data on the number of medical practitioners and paramedical personnel are published in a breakdown by districts.

Data on population size for 2005 are adjusted on the basis of the results of 2009 population census, when calculating relative indicators adjusted population size was used.

The data book presents summary data of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Belarus and health facilities of other state administrative bodies as well as legal entities who provide medical services for population and have specific permit (licence) to carry out medical activities.

Explanation of symbols:

- not applicable
- ... data not available
- 0,0 negligible magnitude

CONTENTS

Methodological notes	10
1. Population health status	
1.1. Main health statistics indicators	16
1.2. Population morbidity by disease group	18
1.3. Morbidity rates by main disease groups	26
1.4. Morbidity by disease groups in 2013 (chart).....	34
1.5. Morbidity of malignant neoplasms.....	35
1.6. Morbidity of malignant neoplasms (chart).....	36
1.7. Number of patients with malignant neoplasms registered with health institutions	37
1.8. Morbidity of malignant neoplasms by selected location.....	38
1.9. Morbidity of malignant neoplasms by sex and age group.....	41
1.10. Morbidity of active tuberculosis by regions and Minsk City.....	43
1.11. Morbidity of active tuberculosis by sex (chart).....	43
1.12. Number of active tuberculosis patients registered with health institutions	44
1.13. Morbidity of active tuberculosis by sex and age group	45
1.14. Morbidity of mental disorders	46
1.15. Morbidity of mental disorders by regions and Minsk City	47
1.16. Morbidity of mental disorders by sex (chart).....	47
1.17. Number of patients with mental disorders registered with health institutions	48
1.18. Number of patients with mental disorders registered with health institutions by regions and Minsk City	49
1.19. Morbidity of mental disorders by age group	50
1.20. Morbidity of alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses by regions and Minsk City	51
1.21. Number of patients with alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses registered with health institutions	52
1.22. Number of patients with alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses registered with health institutions by sex (chart).....	52
1.23. Alcohol, drug and toxic substance dependence	53
1.24. Drug and toxic substance dependence by regions and Minsk City	54
1.25. Number of patients with drug and toxic substance dependence registered with health institutions	55

1.26.	Number of patients with drug and toxic substance dependence registered with health institutions by sex (chart).....	55
1.27.	Alcohol, drug and toxic substance dependence by age group	56
1.28.	Morbidity of venereal diseases and dermatophytoses	57
1.29.	Morbidity of venereal diseases by age group	58
1.30.	Morbidity of syphilis by regions and Minsk City.....	60
1.31.	Number of syphilis patients registered with health institutions	61
1.32.	Morbidity of gonococcal infection by regions and Minsk City.....	61
1.33.	Morbidity of HIV infection by age group	62
1.34.	Morbidity of HIV infection by sex (chart).....	63
1.35.	Primary HIV infection morbidity by regions and Minsk City (chart).....	63
1.36.	Morbidity of selected infectious diseases	64
1.37.	Injury and poisoning	72
1.38.	Occupational injury	80
1.39.	Morbidity among population who suffered from the catastrophe at the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant and are subject to special prophylactic medical examination by selected diseases	81
1.40.	Mortality rates by main cause of death classes	83
1.41.	Morbidity and mortality rates from diseases of the circulatory system/	91
1.42.	Mortality rates from diseases of the circulatory system by sex and age group in 2013 (chart).....	91
1.43.	Crude death rates in 2013 (chart).....	92
1.44.	Alcohol related mortality	93

2. Women`s health

2.1.	Diseases occurring in pre-pregnancy or pregnancy period	94
2.2.	Diseases complicating deliveries and the puerperium.....	95
2.3.	Diseases complicating deliveries and the puerperium (chart)	96
2.4.	Female use of contraception.....	97
2.5.	Knowledge of contraceptive methods	98
2.6.	Use of contraception	99
2.7.	Unmet need for contraception	100
2.8.	Post-partum stay in health facility	101
2.9.	Post-natal care visits for newborns within one week after discharge.....	101

2.10.	Deliveries and induced abortions	102
2.11.	Induced abortions by age group	102

3. Health status of children

3.1.	Health status of newborns in inpatient care	103
3.2.	Breastfeeding of infants in the first year of life	104
3.3.	Preventive examinations of children and results thereof	104
3.4.	Prophylactic vaccination of infants under 1 year old	105
3.5.	Prophylactic vaccination of children in 2013	105
3.6.	Morbidity among infants in the first year of life by disease group	106
3.7.	Child morbidity by disease group	108
3.8.	Child morbidity rates by disease group	116
3.9.	Morbidity of malignant neoplasms	124
3.10.	Child morbidity of active tuberculosis	125
3.11.	Child morbidity of mental disorders	125
3.12.	Number of children with mental disorders registered with health institutions	126
3.13.	Child morbidity of venereal diseases and dermatophytoses	127
3.14.	Child morbidity of infectious diseases	128
3.15.	Morbidity of children who suffered from the catastrophe Morbidity of children who suffered from the catastrophe preventive medical examination by selected diseases.....	129
3.16	Injury and poisoning among children	131

4. Population disability

4.1.	Number of persons 18 years old and over newly acknowledged as disabled by regions and Minsk City	132
4.2.	Number of children under 18 years old newly acknowledged as disabled by regions and Minsk City	132
4.3.	Morbidity among persons of 18 years old and over newly acknowledged as disabled by disease group	133
4.4.	Morbidity among children newly acknowledged as disabled by disease group	135
4.5.	Disabled registered with social protection agencies	137
4.6.	Nursing homes for the elderly and disabled adults and children	137
4.7.	Medical care for Great Patriotic War participants and disabled and internationalist soldiers	138

5. Medical and preventive care for population

5.1.	Expenditure of consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus on public health, physical exercise and sports	139
5.2.	Hospital organizations	140
5.3.	Number of hospital organizations by regions and Minsk City	140
5.4.	Number of hospital beds	141
5.5.	The bedspace in hospital organizations.....	141
5.6.	Specialty bedspace in hospital organizations	142
5.7.	Bed/population ratio by specialty	146
5.8.	Number of medical practitioners by all specialty domains	150
5.9.	Number of medical practitioners by regions and Minsk City	151
5.10.	Number of medical practitioners of all domains by towns and districts	152
5.11.	Availability of practicing physicians at the end of 2013 (chart).....	155
5.12.	Number of medical practitioners by medical specialty domains as of 2013 year-end	156
5.13.	Number of paramedical personnel by regions and Minsk City.....	157
5.14.	Number of paramedical personnel by towns and districts	158
5.15.	Availability of paramedical personnel by towns and districts	161
5.16.	Availability of paramedical personnel as of end of 2013 (chart).....	164
5.17.	Number and availability rates of paramedical personnel by selected specialties	165
5.18.	Number of paramedical personnel by selected specialties.....	166
5.19.	Availability of paramedical personnel by selected specialties.....	169
5.20.	Number of outpatient visits and sick calls	172
5.21.	Number of visits to physicians per resident	172
5.22.	Composition of inpatients	173
5.23.	Surgical interventions in inpatient hospital organizations	175
5.24.	Inpatient emergency surgical measures in 2013	176
5.25.	Inpatient treatment outcomes	176
5.26.	Outpatient-polyclinic organizations	177
5.27.	Number of outpatient-polyclinic organizations	177
5.28.	Number of feldsher-obstetrical stations	178
5.29.	Surgical measures in health organizations	178

5.30.	Emergency medical (ambulance) service	179
5.31.	Infant homes	179
5.32.	Commissioning of health care facilities	180
5.33.	Commissioning of health care facilities by regions and Minsk City	180
5.34.	Commissioning of outpatient-polyclinic organizations by regions and Minsk City	181
5.35.	Fixed capital investment aimed at health care development	182
5.36.	Fixed capital investment aimed at health care development by source of financing	182
5.37.	Number and availability of pharmacies by regions and Minsk City.....	183

6. Promotion of healthy lifestyle

6.1.	Self-assessment of health.....	184
6.2.	Parental assessment of children's health	185
6.3.	Self-assessment of health by regions and Minsk City	186
6.4.	Parental assessment of children's health by regions and Minsk City	186
6.5.	Self-assessment of health by age group.....	187
6.6.	Population engaged in physical training and sports	188
6.7.	Distribution of the population aged 16 years and over engaged in physical training and sports by periodicity of training (chart).....	188
6.8.	Specialized educational and sports institutions and secondary school-colleges of Olympic reserve	189
6.9.	Physical culture and sports facilities by regions and Minsk City in 2013	190
6.10.	Main indicators of performance of sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities	191
6.11.	Caloric value and nutrient content of consumed food	198
6.12.	Caloric value and nutrient content of consumed food by regions and Minsk City ...	199
6.13.	Population suffering from overweight	200
6.14.	Population aged 16 and over suffering from overweight by regions and Minsk City	200
6.15.	Smoker population	201
6.16.	Smoker population by regions and Minsk City	201

7. Compensation of labour in health

7.1.	Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries of health professionals	202
7.2.	Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries of paramedical personnel by regions and Minsk City.....	203
7.3.	Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries of physicians and paramedical personnel.....	204

7.4.	Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries of physicians by regions and Minsk City	204
------	--	-----

8. Personnel training

8.1.	Training of specialists with secondary specialized and higher education in educational domain "Healthcare"	205
8.2.	Assignment to jobs of graduates from full-time secondary specialized education programmes in educational domain "Healthcare" funded from the budget	206
8.3.	Assignment to jobs of graduates from full-time higher education programmes in educational domain "Healthcare" funded from the budget	206

9. Public order

9.1.	Number of recorded crimes.....	207
9.2.	Crimes committed by certain categories of persons	207
9.3.	Victims of criminal infringements.....	207

10. Goods and Services

10.1.	Pharmaceutical production	208
10.2.	Manufacture of medical equipment.....	209
10.3.	Manufacture of sports and tourism goods.....	210
10.4.	Volume and pattern of paid services to population in the field of health and recreation	211
10.5.	Volume indices of paid services to population in the field of health and recreation	211
10.6.	Volume of paid services to population in the field of health and recreation per capita	211
10.7.	Volume indices of paid services to population in the field of health and recreation by regions and Minsk City in 2013	212
10.8.	Pattern of household health expenditure	213
10.9.	Foreign trade in pharmaceuticals and medical equipment	214
10.10.	Sales of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products	215
10.11.	Pattern of alcoholic beverages sales	215

11. International comparisons

11.1.	Selected indicators of health systems in CIS countries	216
11.2.	Selected indicators of health systems in European Union member countries.....	217
11.3.	Number of patients registered with health organizations in CIS countries	218

METHODOLOGICAL NOTES

Population size is provided based on the results of the population censuses and current estimates.

Current population estimates as of 1st January were produced taking account of the 2009 population census results plus births and arrivals in a particular area less deaths and departures from a particular area. The estimates take into account increase or reduction in the population size of certain areas resulting from their boundaries changes, as well as the changes in urban and rural population size resulting from the resolution of issues related to administrative and territorial division of the Republic of Belarus, i.e. as a result of changes in the settlement category (transformation of rural areas into urban or urban into rural on the basis of legislative acts).

Life expectancy at birth represents the average number of years a person from a birth cohort is expected to live if every individual experienced throughout his or her entire life the mortality conditions of a particular period of time. Life expectancy at birth is the most adequate generalized characteristics of current death rates at all ages. The life expectancy indicator is produced from mortality (life) tables that consist of an ordered sequence of values reflecting how a certain birth cohort shows gradual decline while transiting from younger ages to older ages under the existing mortality conditions.

Crude natural population movement rates are used primarily for estimation of population size changes under the influence of births and deaths.

Crude birth (death) rate is calculated as the ratio of the number of live births (number of deaths) during the calendar year to the average population.

Average population size is the arithmetical average of population size at the beginning and at the end of calendar year.

Natural increase rate is calculated as the difference between crude birth and crude death rates.

The number of medical practitioners include medical specialists directly involved in provision of medical care to population. The number of medical practitioners exclude health specialists of diagnostic domain (bacteriologists, virologists, laboratory technicians and diagnostician), preventive health domain (hygienists, parasitologists, on radiation hygiene and epidemiology) and dental domain (except oral surgeons).

Number of paramedical personnel include persons with secondary specialized education in educational domain "Healthcare" employed as of the end of the year on positions of specialists with secondary specialized medical education in institutions providing

outpatient, inpatient and emergency medical care, sanitary organisations and medical and diagnostic services, pre-school institutions, schools, infant homes, etc.

For the purposes of recording of paramedical personnel by specialty, the following broad classification is used:

- obstetrics medical assistants;
- dentists;
- medical nurses;
- physician assistants-laboratory assistants (laboratory assistants);
- X-ray laboratory assistants;
- dental technicians;
- other.

Hospital organisation are health organisations providing inpatient medical care. These include hospitals, military hospitals, national scientific and practical centres, maternity homes, dispensaries and medical sanitary units having inpatient departments, as well as other health organisations having hospital beds.

Beds equipped with the required appliances and available for patient admissions irrespective of whether they are occupied or not, as of 31 December of the reference year, are subject to recording in hospital organisations. Hospital beds do not include beds for mothers in children's departments and beds for newborns in maternity departments.

Hospital beds for short stay in order to provide medical care to patients of therapeutic, pediatric and surgical domain in hospitals, dispensaries, specialized centres, maternity homes, military hospitals, medical scientific health organisations, medical sanitary units are subject to recording since 2013.

Hospital beds are broken down according to specialty:

- therapeutic;
- surgical;
- oncological;
- gynecological;
- infectious;
- ophthalmological;
- otolaryngological;
- dermatovenerological;
- narcological;
- neurological;
- for women in pregnancy and childbirth;
- pediatric (somatic);
- resuscitation;
- other.

Outpatient and polyclinic organisations are health organisations of all ownership types providing outpatient medical care or carrying out medical examinations (polyclinics, outpatient clinics, dispensaries, medical sanitary units and the like).

Initial morbidity (newly diagnosed morbidity) is defined as total cases of a disease registered for the first time in the reference year. Initial morbidity characterizes the frequency of occurrence of new cases of a condition during the year.

Indicators of morbidity rates of malignant neoplasms, acute myocardial infarction are calculated per 100 000 persons aged 18 years and older, certain conditions occurring in the perinatal period – per 100 000 children aged 0-17 years, rate of complications during pregnancy, childbirth and postpartum period – per 100 000 women aged 15-49 years.

To characterize the population health, the indicator of the number of persons having a certain disease as of the end of the year and are on the registry is also used. It is expressed both in absolute values (persons) and per 100 000 population as of the end of the year.

Occupational injury is defined as a number of persons injured in accidents at work resulting in one or more man-days of disability or death while performing their work duties on the territory of the organization, as well as on the way to or from work on transport provided by the organization.

Occupational disease is defined as disease caused exceptionally or mainly by impact of harmful factors of the labor process on employee, which caused a temporary (at least one day), or permanent disability or death.

Met need for contraception for spacing births is calculated for women, who use a birth control method and who want to have another child or are undecided whether to have another child.

Unmet need for contraception for spacing births is defined as the percentage of women who are not using a method of contraception.

The pregnancy and delivery outcomes for mother and fetus depend on the prevention, timely detection and treatment of a number of diseases and complications in pregnant women.

Pregnant women taken under supervision in women's health clinics normally complete their pregnancies with term or pre-term deliveries, and in few cases only with a spontaneous or therapeutic abortion.

To characterize the medical care for women, the following indicators are employed.

Pregnancy outcome is every case of delivery (either term or pre-term) or abortion (either artificial or spontaneous).

Pregnancy outcomes pattern (indicator of women's reproductive health) is a share of women who completed pregnancy with deliveries (either term or pre-term) or abortions

(either artificial or spontaneous) in total number of women who completed pregnancies in the reference year expressed as percentage.

Frequency of pregnancy and delivery complications with selected diseases is a ratio of the number of women suffering from selected diseases to the total number of women who completed pregnancies in the reference year. It is calculated per 100 or 1000 women (intensive ratio).

To characterize the health status of children, the same statistical indicators are employed as for the population as a whole. These are produced per 100 000 children ages 0 to 17 years.

The statistical indicators of morbidity of children ages 0 to 17 years allow for the analysis of the frequency of occurrence of conditions in children by disease type.

Morbidity among children has a certain distinction from the population morbidity as children are highly susceptible to illnesses, especially to infectious childhood diseases. The most prevalent childhood diseases are influenza and acute upper respiratory infections.

In order to prevent and to reduce morbidity in children, prophylactic vaccination is carried out. The timeliness and completeness of coverage with prophylactic vaccination are defined by the ratio of the number of children vaccinated against each of such infections as diphtheria, whooping cough, tetanus, measles, rubella, poliomyelitis, tuberculosis, and mumps, to the number of children who reached the age of 1 year in the reference year, expressed as percentage.

Morbidity in full-term/premature newborns is a ratio of the number of full-term/premature newborns who developed illness or was born ill to the number of life births. The indicator is calculated per 1 000 live births.

Women and children are medically attended in inpatient and outpatient and polyclinic care.

Medical care for women is provided:

outpatient and polyclinic care: mainly in women's health clinics;

inpatient care is related to the following specialty beds: gynecological (for the treatment of gynecological diseases and inducement of abortions) and beds for women in pregnancy and childbirth (including the beds for the treatment of pregnancy pathologies).

Medical care for children is provided:

outpatient and polyclinic care: in children's polyclinics, children's clinics, diagnostic centres, and consultative clinics;

inpatient care is related to the following specialty beds: pediatric (somatic), including beds for newborns and premature newborns, breastfed infants, children of older ages; gastroenterological, allergological, rehabilitation, endocrinological, infectious, hematological, nephrological, rheumatological, pulmonological, surgical, neurosurgical, chest surgery, cardiological, traumatological, orthopedic, urological, oral surgery, purulent

surgery, oncological, neurological, ophthalmological, otolaryngological, dermatological, resuscitation, gynecological.

A person is acknowledged as disabled when he or she has permanent physical, psychic, intellectual or sensory disorders, which, when interacting with various barriers, hinder his or her full and efficient participation in the social life along with other individuals.

Vital restriction in a person is full or partial loss of capacity or ability for self-care, movement, orientation, communication, control of his or her behaviour, learning and labour activity, which results in impossibility to perform daily activities in the way and to the extent usual for an individual, raises barriers in his / her living environment and leads to social handicap.

Distinction is made between primary disability, when disability is determined in a person for the first time in the reference year, and general disability characterizing disabled cohorts irrespective of the time of acknowledgement.

When analyzing age and sex patterns of disabled and persons first time acknowledged as disabled, the number of population of corresponding sex and age is used. The ratios are normally calculated per 10 000 population.

Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries is calculated by dividing the calculated wages and salaries fund, including income tax and mandatory insurance fee of employee by the average number of employees used for calculation of the average wages and salaries, and by the number of months in the period.

Wages and salaries fund include the next payments calculated by organisations irrespective of source of funding: wages and salaries for performed work and time; incentive payments; compensative payments; payments for non-worked time; other payments included in wages and salaries fund. Wages and salaries fund is provided including income tax and mandatory insurance fee of employee.

Recorded crime – revealed and officially registered socially dangerous act specified in criminal law.

Registration of crimes, perpetrators of crime and criminal cases is carried out by all law-enforcement agencies of the Republic of Belarus, who performs within its competence prosecution.

To compute ratios for health statistics, population numbers are used:

year-end population: when summary statistical data (information) as of the end of the year are used as the numerator (number of hospital beds, number of physicians and paramedical personnel, etc.);

average annual population: when summary statistical data (information) compiled during a year on an accrual basis are used as the numerator (number of patients hospitalized during a year, number of surgeries performed in inpatient clinics, etc.).

The data for the section “International comparisons” are prepared on the basis of statistical publications of international organisations (World Health Organisation), Interstate Statistical Committee of the Commonwealth of Independent States (CISSTAT) and national statistical agencies.

1. POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

1.1. Main health statistics indicators

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Population size (end of year), thous. persons	9 630	9 500	9 481	9 465	9 464	9 468
of which by age:						
under working – total	1 615	1 514	1 513	1 522	1 549	1 580
men	830	779	778	782	796	813
women	785	735	735	740	753	767
working – total	5 944	5 847	5 804	5 749	5 687	5 623
men	3 048	3 016	3 000	2 978	2 955	2 933
women	2 896	2 831	2 804	2 771	2 732	2 690
over working – total	2 071	2 139	2 164	2 194	2 228	2 265
men	611	623	630	638	647	655
women	1 460	1 516	1 534	1 556	1 581	1 610
Life expectancy at birth, years						
men	62.9	64.7	64.6	64.7	66.6	67.3
women	75.1	76.4	76.5	76.7	77.6	77.9
Crude birth rate per 1 000 population	9.4	11.5	11.4	11.5	12.2	12.5
Crude death rate per 1 000 population	14.7	14.2	14.4	14.3	13.4	13.2
Crude natural population movement rate per 1 000 population	-5.3	-2.7	-3.0	-2.8	-1.2	-0.7
Number of medical practitioners, persons						
total	...	...	33 325	35 936	36 759	37 281
per 10 000 population	...	...	35.1	38.0	38.8	39.4
Number of paramedical personnel, persons						
total	118 513	122 222	121 814	122 038	125 079	122 654
per 10 000 population	123.1	128.7	128.5	128.9	132.2	129.5
Institutions of secondary specialized education graduates in educational domain "Healthcare"	4 899	2 298	3 307	3 181	3 174	3 655

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Institutions of higher education graduates in educational domain "Healthcare"	1 619	2 327	2 492	2 404	2 791	3 163
Expenditure of consolidated budget on public health, physical exercise and sports as percentage of Gross Domestic Product	4.9	4.2	4.3	3.8	4.2	4.3
Number of pharmacies	1 289	2 559	2 675	2 796	2 925	3 020
Number of nursing homes for elderly and disabled (adults)	61	62	65	67	69	69
Number of nursing homes for disabled children	9	9	9	10	10	10
Number of hospital organizations, units total	711	661	661	656	657	646
Number of hospital beds, units total ¹⁾	108 792	106 999	108 667	106 585	106 640	84 021
per 10 000 population	113.0	112.6	114.6	112.6	112.7	88.7
Number of outpatient-polyclinic organizations, units	2 005	2 205	2 228	2 292	2 263	2 267
Number of feldsher-obstetrical stations, units	2 527	2 429	2 399	2 359	2 324	2 260
Number of women's health clinics and health organizations having women's health departments, units	120	133	142	132	143	140
Number of children's polyclinics, outpatient clinics (unaffiliated) and health organizations having children's departments (rooms), units	439	445	465	465	468	462
Number of outpatient visits and sick calls total, thous.	127 121	126 652	127 453	123 986	122 129	120 451
per capita, cases	13.2	13.3	13.4	13.1	12.9	12.7

¹⁾ Hereinafter since 2013 short-stay beds are registered.

1.2. Population morbidity by disease group

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	8 123 029	8 867 317	8 299 060	8 501 570	7 849 409	7 971 722
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	357 616	330 678	308 399	325 400	321 183	286 197
neoplasms	96 734	102 347	107 954	115 035	111 761	112 848
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	24 815	23 704	22 730	21 727	22 229	20 284
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	70 481	70 276	70 093	68 265	72 162	74 200
mental and behavioural disorders	152 571	159 418	154 879	153 295	145 133	145 246
diseases of the nervous system	72 764	60 446	56 950	53 718	51 140	48 207
diseases of the eye and adnexa	284 356	293 609	293 941	282 446	272 043	279 227
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	225 588	226 823	236 006	233 619	224 066	217 714
diseases of the circulatory system	256 266	280 913	277 132	271 491	260 923	246 696
diseases of the respiratory system	4 097 389	4 925 566	4 349 314	4 600 806	4 025 606	4 282 586
diseases of the digestive system	287 383	232 492	226 623	223 107	223 780	209 888
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	447 114	429 216	433 860	414 729	400 726	387 214
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	428 380	422 158	424 270	409 256	422 161	401 662
diseases of the genitourinary system	311 915	305 940	318 947	315 613	300 642	286 476
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	10 614	12 426	12 408	13 643	14 337	14 028
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	45 141	41 288	38 770	40 054	36 272	37 409
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	808 134	793 150	811 839	799 718	779 940	746 182

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Brest region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	964 787	1 131 104	1 071 987	1 060 537	977 806	999 022
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	47 045	43 591	40 539	42 955	43 216	38 272
neoplasms	11 075	12 289	13 739	17 103	17 534	17 825
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	2 775	2 527	2 452	2 394	2 414	2 152
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	8 650	9 705	9 219	9 297	8 410	9 312
mental and behavioural disorders	23 842	23 755	23 256	23 305	20 410	25 590
diseases of the nervous system	5 260	5 863	5 176	4 980	5 317	5 198
diseases of the eye and adnexa	32 360	32 293	30 742	29 811	29 453	30 726
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	30 684	30 664	33 681	30 942	29 289	29 538
diseases of the circulatory system	40 445	40 828	37 544	33 553	36 309	33 299
diseases of the respiratory system	477 710	619 633	563 649	563 853	478 228	515 127
diseases of the digestive system	25 401	28 027	26 164	23 990	24 426	23 227
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	41 532	46 478	48 662	47 971	47 168	45 880
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	52 705	58 718	64 645	61 833	65 717	57 956
diseases of the genitourinary system	38 289	41 923	40 780	40 593	42 886	40 065
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1 128	1 085	995	1 076	1 093	1 217
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	2 972	4 482	3 888	4 056	3 224	3 683
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	88 281	100 904	101 992	98 221	97 940	91 620

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Vitebsk region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	965 490	1 092 895	1 024 399	1 064 493	965 144	953 058
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	54 934	48 373	39 448	39 204	40 787	37 363
neoplasms	9 561	12 740	13 904	12 881	11 412	12 148
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	1 901	1 603	1 844	1 636	1 545	1 418
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	8 561	10 328	9 452	8 990	8 740	8 612
mental and behavioural disorders	18 055	19 927	19 160	18 857	16 703	16 026
diseases of the nervous system	10 775	7 676	7 711	7 848	7 031	6 947
diseases of the eye and adnexa	32 254	35 305	35 349	32 781	29 168	35 244
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	24 896	25 709	29 748	29 033	28 663	26 269
diseases of the circulatory system	32 285	37 773	37 159	37 468	35 558	33 659
diseases of the respiratory system	504 655	621 345	571 488	619 899	529 825	529 400
diseases of the digestive system	23 175	22 625	21 839	22 517	21 394	23 278
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	59 474	63 181	52 231	49 824	52 010	45 499
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system						
and connective tissue	45 632	50 860	50 923	51 167	53 547	51 086
diseases of the genitourinary system	33 245	34 946	35 069	34 577	34 726	35 107
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	606	629	640	765	677	807
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	2 719	2 967	3 045	2 921	2 243	1 870
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	89 777	80 050	79 919	79 475	75 453	70 555

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gomel region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	1 197 557	1 391 030	1 248 264	1 286 032	1 178 440	1 176 950
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	49 591	49 212	45 745	45 781	44 672	41 182
neoplasms	16 409	16 627	17 211	18 038	17 100	16 719
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	5 033	5 329	5 156	4 737	5 006	4 085
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	13 348	11 663	11 975	12 114	12 997	11 877
mental and behavioural disorders	14 556	24 992	25 250	23 881	22 931	21 539
diseases of the nervous system	15 659	11 239	10 141	8 855	8 053	7 502
diseases of the eye and adnexa	45 815	50 979	51 500	47 573	45 818	45 138
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	41 733	41 879	41 748	40 482	36 253	35 630
diseases of the circulatory system	40 034	47 043	44 786	42 068	40 467	39 948
diseases of the respiratory system	582 357	749 660	615 215	674 331	583 953	610 691
diseases of the digestive system	46 683	42 109	39 175	34 722	34 228	33 014
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	62 318	70 222	66 330	68 604	67 051	62 124
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	65 481	65 385	65 614	66 855	65 434	60 425
diseases of the genitourinary system	58 591	55 876	56 373	52 094	50 408	47 369
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1 409	1 808	2 183	2 687	3 029	3 010
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	7 800	7 936	7 558	7 596	8 209	7 267
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	104 151	110 337	114 625	109 788	104 437	101 774

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Grodno region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	675 306	874 296	815 655	823 670	748 182	800 411
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	33 852	35 420	34 503	33 364	36 262	30 785
neoplasms	7 123	9 066	8 829	9 913	9 118	9 821
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	5 112	5 422	4 716	4 769	4 397	4 698
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	6 800	6 582	6 294	6 529	5 915	5 778
mental and behavioural disorders	11 224	14 124	14 079	13 376	12 747	11 900
diseases of the nervous system	4 429	4 927	4 447	4 375	4 273	3 800
diseases of the eye and adnexa	18 300	23 391	23 871	22 321	20 371	20 587
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	16 226	18 454	18 383	18 125	17 996	16 845
diseases of the circulatory system	24 337	31 281	31 017	30 686	26 226	24 062
diseases of the respiratory system	345 414	504 260	441 629	457 345	391 803	453 605
diseases of the digestive system	18 987	23 439	26 749	26 092	28 890	25 544
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	38 509	36 904	37 094	35 140	34 671	39 015
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system						
and connective tissue	27 286	33 553	32 712	32 822	29 661	27 877
diseases of the genitourinary system	18 092	20 762	19 783	20 149	18 861	18 216
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	438	554	546	515	513	541
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	1 670	2 647	2 396	2 342	2 177	2 327
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	81 137	85 926	89 912	86 917	87 461	85 541

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk City						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	1 787 118	2 224 616	2 132 389	2 244 191	2 138 443	2 216 144
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	74 335	80 670	74 974	87 862	80 678	71 153
neoplasms	21 257	24 296	26 993	29 396	29 102	30 810
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	2 999	3 329	3 334	3 377	4 115	3 786
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	12 410	14 463	14 625	14 879	18 078	20 713
mental and behavioural disorders	35 892	39 451	37 614	38 200	37 562	37 126
diseases of the nervous system	14 937	15 085	14 270	14 086	13 886	15 135
diseases of the eye and adnexa	68 547	86 248	89 155	89 005	88 078	93 489
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	53 143	65 680	69 501	69 695	72 958	72 587
diseases of the circulatory system	39 351	57 151	62 826	63 682	56 771	55 309
diseases of the respiratory system	919 871	1 236 275	1 107 995	1 200 677	1 102 109	1 188 871
diseases of the digestive system	39 651	55 936	50 956	55 658	55 877	51 613
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	97 717	102 376	115 335	110 704	105 201	103 058
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	99 057	111 776	107 894	99 211	108 751	109 674
and connective tissue						
diseases of the genitourinary system	80 529	91 819	105 158	105 112	96 545	95 115
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	3 610	4 500	4 517	4 625	4 920	4 942
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	11 983	10 138	9 100	9 997	8 474	10 304
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	193 074	198 451	207 874	212 471	215 908	208 628

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	1 173 022	1 248 073	1 167 684	1 194 602	1 100 375	1 126 911
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	42 256	39 769	40 358	43 585	43 847	39 782
neoplasms	14 553	16 696	15 991	16 621	16 109	14 178
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	4 181	3 858	3 763	3 275	3 289	2 796
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	7 556	9 782	10 560	9 608	10 189	10 731
mental and behavioural disorders	25 452	18 740	19 171	21 387	20 383	20 176
diseases of the nervous system	9 528	8 184	7 681	7 145	6 943	6 035
diseases of the eye and adnexa	39 895	38 618	34 802	33 423	33 003	31 130
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	26 540	28 924	28 867	30 180	25 750	24 753
diseases of the circulatory system	41 369	42 139	39 623	37 676	39 896	38 352
diseases of the respiratory system	598 704	693 036	603 868	635 148	553 638	606 987
diseases of the digestive system	33 271	31 362	35 563	36 103	36 834	33 886
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	67 717	66 498	71 656	65 970	64 901	63 768
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	72 663	68 721	69 896	65 966	67 611	65 996
and connective tissue						
diseases of the genitourinary system	39 705	34 557	37 167	38 168	34 888	31 762
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1 951	2 620	2 374	2 900	3 089	2 467
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	9 094	7 176	8 487	9 524	8 872	9 030
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	117 760	115 180	115 420	112 426	105 092	99 976

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Mogilev region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	826 031	905 303	838 682	828 045	741 019	699 226
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	36 041	33 643	32 832	32 649	31 721	27 660
neoplasms	10 635	10 633	11 287	11 083	11 386	11 347
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	1 804	1 636	1 465	1 539	1 463	1 349
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	7 664	7 753	7 968	6 848	7 833	7 177
mental and behavioural disorders	14 349	18 429	16 349	14 289	14 397	12 889
diseases of the nervous system	7 280	7 472	7 524	6 429	5 637	3 590
diseases of the eye and adnexa	28 143	26 775	28 522	27 532	26 152	22 913
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	19 835	15 513	14 078	15 162	13 157	12 092
diseases of the circulatory system	18 770	24 698	24 177	26 358	25 696	22 067
diseases of the respiratory system	424 527	501 357	445 470	449 553	386 050	377 905
diseases of the digestive system	34 711	28 994	26 177	24 025	22 131	19 326
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	45 652	43 557	42 552	36 516	29 724	27 870
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	31 192	33 145	32 586	31 402	31 440	28 648
diseases of the genitourinary system	26 632	26 057	24 617	24 920	22 328	18 842
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1 124	1 230	1 153	1 075	1 016	1 044
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	7 622	5 942	4 296	3 618	3 073	2 928
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	95 958	102 302	102 097	100 420	93 649	88 088

¹⁾ 2005 – system of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Belarus.

1.3. Morbidity rates by main disease groups

(per 100 000 population)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	84 055.3	93 273.8	87 445.2	89 743.6	82 935.3	84 214.3
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	3 700.5	3 478.3	3 249.5	3 435.0	3 393.6	3 023.4
neoplasms	1 001.0	1 076.6	1 137.5	1 214.3	1 180.8	1 192.1
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	256.8	249.3	239.5	229.4	234.9	214.3
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	729.3	739.2	738.6	720.6	762.4	783.9
mental and behavioural disorders	1 578.8	1 676.9	1 631.9	1 618.2	1 533.4	1 534.4
diseases of the nervous system	752.9	635.8	600.1	567.1	540.3	509.3
diseases of the eye and adnexa	2 942.5	3 088.4	3 097.2	2 981.5	2 874.4	2 949.8
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2 334.3	2 385.9	2 486.7	2 466.1	2 367.4	2 300.0
diseases of the circulatory system	2 651.8	2 954.9	2 920.1	2 865.9	2 756.9	2 606.1
diseases of the respiratory system	42 398.9	51 811.2	45 827.7	48 566.7	42 533.8	45 241.8
diseases of the digestive system	2 973.8	2 445.5	2 387.9	2 355.1	2 364.4	2 217.3
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	4 626.6	4 514.8	4 571.5	4 377.9	4 234.0	4 090.6
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	4 432.8	4 440.6	4 470.4	4 320.2	4 460.5	4 243.2
and connective tissue						
diseases of the genitourinary system	3 227.6	3 218.1	3 360.7	3 331.7	3 176.5	3 026.4
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	109.8	130.7	130.7	144.0	151.5	148.2
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	467.1	434.3	408.5	422.8	383.2	395.2
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	8 362.4	8 343.0	8 554.2	8 441.9	8 240.7	7 882.8

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Brest region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	67 323.3	80 692.5	76 741.7	76 129.4	70 299.2	71 899.6
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	3 282.8	3 109.8	2 902.1	3 083.5	3 107.0	2 754.4
neoplasms	772.8	876.7	983.6	1 227.7	1 260.6	1 282.9
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	193.6	180.3	175.5	171.9	173.6	154.9
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	603.6	692.4	660.0	667.4	604.6	670.2
mental and behavioural disorders	1 663.7	1 694.7	1 664.9	1 672.9	1 467.4	1 841.7
diseases of the nervous system	367.0	418.3	370.5	357.5	382.3	374.1
diseases of the eye and adnexa	2 258.1	2 303.8	2 200.8	2 139.9	2 117.5	2 211.3
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2 141.1	2 187.6	2 411.2	2 221.1	2 105.7	2 125.8
diseases of the circulatory system	2 822.3	2 912.7	2 687.7	2 408.6	2 610.4	2 396.5
diseases of the respiratory system	33 334.8	44 204.4	40 350.7	40 475.5	34 382.1	37 073.7
diseases of the digestive system	1 772.5	1 999.4	1 873.0	1 722.1	1 756.1	1 671.6
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	2 898.1	3 315.7	3 483.6	3 443.5	3 391.1	3 302.0
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	3 677.8	4 188.9	4 627.8	4 438.6	4 724.7	4 171.1
diseases of the genitourinary system	2 671.8	2 990.8	2 919.4	2 913.9	3 083.3	2 883.5
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	78.7	77.4	71.2	77.2	78.6	87.6
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	207.4	319.7	278.3	291.2	231.8	265.1
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	6 160.3	7 198.5	7 301.4	7 050.7	7 041.4	6 593.9

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Vitebsk region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	75 332.2	88 604.3	83 579.4	87 401.3	79 696.3	79 087.0
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	4 286.2	3 921.7	3 218.5	3 218.9	3 368.0	3 100.5
neoplasms	746.0	1 032.9	1 134.4	1 057.6	942.3	1 008.1
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	148.3	130.0	150.4	134.3	127.6	117.7
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	668.0	837.3	771.2	738.1	721.7	714.6
mental and behavioural disorders	1 408.7	1 615.5	1 563.2	1 548.3	1 379.2	1 329.9
diseases of the nervous system	840.7	622.3	629.1	644.4	580.6	576.5
diseases of the eye and adnexa	2 516.6	2 862.3	2 884.1	2 691.5	2 408.5	2 924.6
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	1 942.5	2 084.3	2 427.1	2 383.8	2 366.8	2 179.9
diseases of the circulatory system	2 519.0	3 062.4	3 031.8	3 076.3	2 936.2	2 793.1
diseases of the respiratory system	39 375.6	50 374.3	46 627.0	50 897.5	43 750.0	43 930.9
diseases of the digestive system	1 808.2	1 834.3	1 781.8	1 848.8	1 766.6	1 931.7
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	4 640.4	5 122.3	4 261.5	4 090.9	4 294.7	3 775.6
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	3 560.4	4 123.4	4 154.7	4 201.1	4 421.6	4 239.2
and connective tissue	2 593.9	2 833.2	2 861.2	2 839.0	2 867.5	2 913.3
diseases of the genitourinary system	47.3	51.0	52.2	62.8	55.9	67.0
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	212.1	240.5	248.4	239.8	185.2	155.2
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	7 004.8	6 489.9	6 520.5	6 525.4	6 230.5	5 854.8
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes						

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gomel region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	81 045.1	96 514.5	86 857.4	89 785.4	82 484.9	82 501.1
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	3 356.1	3 414.5	3 183.1	3 196.2	3 126.8	2 886.7
neoplasms	1 110.5	1 153.6	1 197.6	1 259.3	1 196.9	1 172.0
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	340.6	369.7	358.8	330.7	350.4	286.3
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	903.3	809.2	833.3	845.7	909.7	832.5
mental and behavioural disorders	985.1	1 734.0	1 757.0	1 667.3	1 605.1	1 509.8
diseases of the nervous system	1 059.7	779.8	705.6	618.2	563.7	525.9
diseases of the eye and adnexa	3 100.5	3 537.1	3 583.5	3 321.3	3 207.0	3 164.1
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2 824.3	2 905.7	2 904.9	2 826.3	2 537.5	2 497.6
diseases of the circulatory system	2 709.3	3 264.0	3 116.3	2 937.0	2 832.5	2 800.2
diseases of the respiratory system	39 411.2	52 014.0	42 808.3	47 079.0	40 873.8	42 807.8
diseases of the digestive system	3 159.3	2 921.7	2 725.9	2 424.1	2 395.8	2 314.2
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	4 217.4	4 872.2	4 615.4	4 789.6	4 693.2	4 354.7
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	4 431.4	4 536.6	4 565.6	4 667.5	4 580.1	4 235.6
and connective tissue	3 965.2	3 876.9	3 922.6	3 637.0	3 528.3	3 320.4
diseases of the genitourinary system	95.4	125.4	151.9	187.6	212.0	211.0
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	527.9	550.6	525.9	530.3	574.6	509.4
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	7 048.5	7 655.6	7 975.9	7 664.9	7 310.1	7 134.1
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes						

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Grodno region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	60 566.6	81 401.6	76 325.2	77 439.6	70 594.4	75 750.7
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	3 036.1	3 297.8	3 228.6	3 136.8	3 421.5	2 913.5
neoplasms	638.8	844.1	826.2	932.0	860.3	929.5
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	458.5	504.8	441.3	448.4	414.9	444.6
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	609.9	612.8	589.0	613.8	558.1	546.8
mental and behavioural disorders	1 006.7	1 315.0	1 317.4	1 257.6	1 202.7	1 126.2
diseases of the nervous system	397.2	458.7	416.1	411.3	403.2	359.6
diseases of the eye and adnexa	1 641.3	2 177.8	2 233.7	2 098.6	1 922.1	1 948.3
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	1 455.3	1 718.2	1 720.2	1 704.1	1 698.0	1 594.2
diseases of the circulatory system	2 182.7	2 912.4	2 902.4	2 885.0	2 474.5	2 277.2
diseases of the respiratory system	30 979.4	46 949.3	41 325.6	42 998.5	36 968.4	42 929.1
diseases of the digestive system	1 702.9	2 182.3	2 503.0	2 453.1	2 725.9	2 417.5
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	3 453.8	3 436.0	3 471.1	3 303.8	3 271.4	3 692.4
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	2 447.2	3 124.0	3 061.0	3 085.9	2 798.7	2 638.3
and connective tissue						
diseases of the genitourinary system	1 622.6	1 933.1	1 851.2	1 894.4	1 779.6	1 724.0
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	39.3	51.6	51.1	48.4	48.4	51.2
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	149.8	246.4	224.2	220.2	205.4	220.2
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	7 277.0	8 000.2	8 413.5	8 171.7	8 252.3	8 095.6

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk City						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	102 021.2	121 628.4	115 022.5	119 717.1	112 962.1	115 941.5
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	4 243.6	4 410.5	4 044.1	4 687.0	4 261.8	3 722.5
neoplasms	1 213.5	1 328.4	1 456.0	1 568.1	1 537.3	1 611.9
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	171.2	182.0	179.8	180.1	217.4	198.1
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	708.4	790.7	788.9	793.7	955.0	1 083.6
mental and behavioural disorders	2 049.0	2 156.9	2 028.9	2 037.8	1 984.2	1 942.3
diseases of the nervous system	852.7	824.8	769.7	751.4	733.5	791.8
diseases of the eye and adnexa	3 913.1	4 715.5	4 809.1	4 748.0	4 652.7	4 891.0
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	3 033.8	3 591.0	3 748.9	3 717.9	3 854.0	3 797.5
diseases of the circulatory system	2 246.4	3 124.7	3 388.9	3 397.1	2 998.9	2 893.6
diseases of the respiratory system	52 512.7	67 591.9	59 766.0	64 050.5	58 218.3	62 197.9
diseases of the digestive system	2 263.6	3 058.2	2 748.6	2 969.1	2 951.7	2 700.2
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	5 578.4	5 597.3	6 221.2	5 905.5	5 557.2	5 391.7
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	5 654.9	6 111.2	5 819.9	5 292.4	5 744.7	5 737.8
and connective tissue						
diseases of the genitourinary system	4 597.2	5 020.1	5 672.3	5 607.2	5 099.9	4 976.1
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	206.1	246.0	243.7	246.7	259.9	258.5
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	684.1	554.3	490.9	533.3	447.6	539.1
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	11 022.0	10 850.1	11 212.9	11 334.3	11 405.2	10 914.7

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	80 122.9	87 556.5	82 482.3	84 873.5	78 448.3	80 362.7
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	2 886.3	2 789.9	2 850.8	3 096.6	3 126.0	2 836.9
neoplasms	994.0	1 171.3	1 129.6	1 180.9	1 148.4	1 011.1
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	285.6	270.7	265.8	232.7	234.5	199.4
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	516.1	686.2	745.9	682.6	726.4	765.3
mental and behavioural disorders	1 738.5	1 314.7	1 354.2	1 519.5	1 453.2	1 438.8
diseases of the nervous system	650.8	574.1	542.6	507.6	495.0	430.4
diseases of the eye and adnexa	2 725.0	2 709.2	2 458.3	2 374.6	2 352.9	2 220.0
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	1 812.8	2 029.1	2 039.1	2 144.2	1 835.8	1 765.2
diseases of the circulatory system	2 825.7	2 956.2	2 798.9	2 676.8	2 844.3	2 735.0
diseases of the respiratory system	40 894.3	48 618.8	42 655.7	45 125.7	39 470.1	43 285.7
diseases of the digestive system	2 272.6	2 200.2	2 512.1	2 565.0	2 626.0	2 416.5
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	4 625.4	4 665.1	5 061.6	4 687.0	4 626.9	4 547.4
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system						
and connective tissue	4 963.2	4 821.0	4 937.3	4 686.7	4 820.1	4 706.3
diseases of the genitourinary system	2 712.0	2 424.3	2 625.4	2 711.7	2 487.2	2 265.0
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	133.3	183.8	167.7	206.0	220.2	175.9
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	621.2	503.4	599.5	676.7	632.5	644.0
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	8 043.6	8 080.3	8 153.0	7 987.6	7 492.3	7 129.5

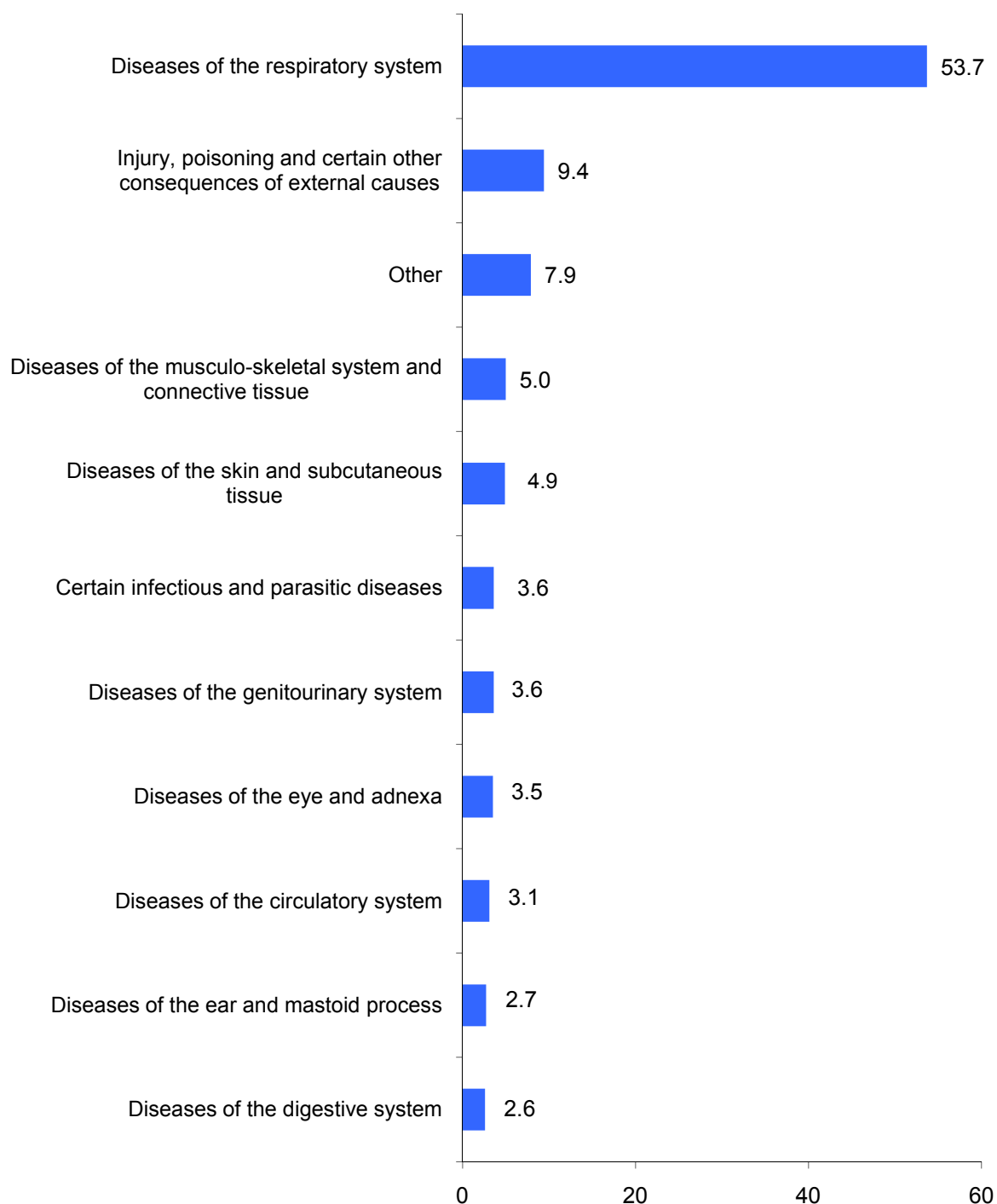
POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Mogilev region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	72 405.4	82 168.1	76 754.6	76 380.4	68 720.9	65 073.6
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	3 159.2	3 053.5	3 004.7	3 011.6	2 941.8	2 574.2
neoplasms	932.2	965.1	1 033.0	1 022.3	1 055.9	1 056.0
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	158.1	148.5	134.1	142.0	135.7	125.5
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	671.8	703.7	729.2	631.7	726.4	667.9
mental and behavioural disorders	1 257.8	1 672.7	1 496.2	1 318.0	1 335.2	1 199.5
diseases of the nervous system	638.1	678.2	688.6	593.0	522.8	334.1
diseases of the eye and adnexa	2 466.9	2 430.2	2 610.3	2 539.6	2 425.3	2 132.4
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	1 738.6	1 408.0	1 288.4	1 398.6	1 220.2	1 125.3
diseases of the circulatory system	1 645.3	2 241.7	2 212.6	2 431.3	2 383.0	2 053.7
diseases of the respiratory system	37 211.7	45 504.7	40 768.6	41 467.6	35 801.6	35 169.8
diseases of the digestive system	3 042.6	2 631.6	2 395.7	2 216.1	2 052.4	1 798.6
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	4 001.6	3 953.4	3 894.3	3 368.3	2 756.6	2 593.7
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	2 734.1	3 008.3	2 982.2	2 896.6	2 915.7	2 666.1
diseases of the genitourinary system	2 334.4	2 365.0	2 252.9	2 298.7	2 070.7	1 753.5
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	98.5	111.6	105.5	99.2	94.2	97.2
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	668.1	539.3	393.2	333.7	285.0	272.5
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	8 411.2	9 285.2	9 343.7	9 262.9	8 684.9	8 197.9

¹⁾ 2005 – system of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Belarus.

1.4. Morbidity by disease groups in 2013 (as percentage of total)



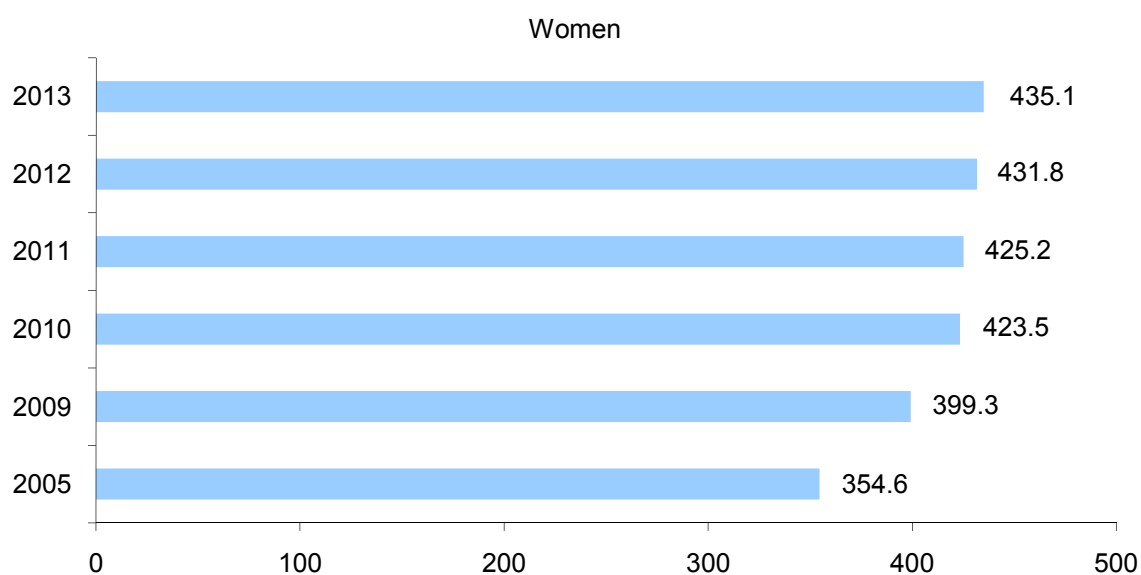
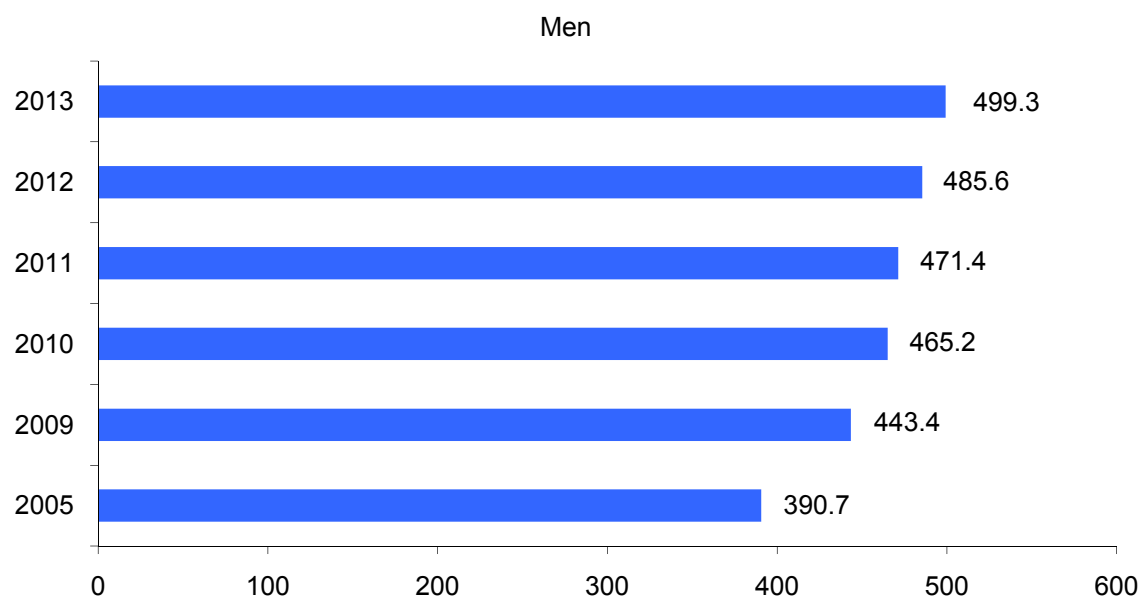
1.5. Morbidity of malignant neoplasms

(number of newly diagnosed patients; persons)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	35 893	39 911	42 034	42 316	43 235	44 010
Region:						
Brest	4 919	5 021	5 400	5 407	5 750	5 813
Vitebsk	4 699	5 366	5 434	5 517	5 597	5 646
Gomel	5 853	6 451	6 843	6 786	6 724	6 982
Grodno	3 822	4 307	4 460	4 650	4 564	4 698
Minsk City	6 980	7 722	8 473	8 478	9 048	9 415
Minsk	5 438	6 573	6 652	6 752	6 611	6 515
Mogilev	4 182	4 471	4 772	4 726	4 941	4 941
Per 100 000 population						
Republic of Belarus	371.4	419.8	442.9	446.7	456.8	464.9
Region:						
Brest	343.3	358.2	386.6	388.1	413.4	418.4
Vitebsk	366.6	435.0	443.4	453.0	462.2	468.5
Gomel	396.1	447.6	476.2	473.8	470.6	489.4
Grodno	342.8	401.0	417.3	437.2	430.6	444.6
Minsk City	398.5	422.2	457.0	452.3	478.0	492.6
Minsk	371.4	461.1	469.9	479.7	471.3	464.6
Mogilev	366.6	405.8	436.7	435.9	458.2	459.8

1.6. Morbidity of malignant neoplasms

(number of patients per 100 000 population
of the corresponding sex)



**1.7. Number of patients with malignant neoplasms
registered with health institutions**
(end of year; persons)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	196 031	234 161	242 298	252 761	245 505	249 903
Region:						
Brest	23 682	28 336	29 562	30 983	30 862	31 821
Vitebsk	25 684	30 379	31 186	32 357	31 991	31 719
Gomel	37 231	43 914	46 358	47 479	43 608	43 219
Grodno	18 381	20 789	21 689	22 794	23 430	23 785
Minsk City	34 969	46 440	46 742	49 216	49 611	52 310
Minsk	29 557	35 039	36 428	38 378	37 679	37 703
Mogilev	26 527	29 264	30 333	31 554	28 324	29 346
Per 100 000 population						
Republic of Belarus	2 035.6	2 464.9	2 555.6	2 670.4	2 594.1	2 639.4
Region:						
Brest	1 659.8	2 025.3	2 119.6	2 226.6	2 219.7	2 291.6
Vitebsk	2 016.3	2 470.9	2 552.4	2 665.2	2 648.2	2 638.6
Gomel	2 530.8	3 051.0	3 230.6	3 320.9	3 054.6	3 031.8
Grodno	1 659.1	1 940.5	2 034.6	2 147.8	2 213.7	2 254.8
Minsk City	1 988.2	2 518.9	2 507.5	2 610.8	2 609.7	2 721.9
Minsk	2 027.8	2 467.8	2 580.7	2 734.5	2 687.8	2 687.9
Mogilev	2 338.5	2 667.0	2 787.7	2 921.3	2 631.2	2 736.1

1.8. Morbidity of malignant neoplasms by selected location

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Total patients newly diagnosed with malignant neoplasms – total	35 893	39 911	42 034	42 316	43 235	44 010
men	17 612	19 606	20 529	20 757	21 355	21 964
women	18 281	20 305	21 505	21 559	21 880	22 046
of which:						
lip, oral cavity, pharynx and glands	1 152	1 272	1 309	1 296	1 444	1 505
men	989	1 060	1 082	1 125	1 216	1 279
women	163	212	227	171	228	226
oesophagus	401	445	461	457	484	546
men	364	401	419	416	432	479
women	37	44	42	41	52	67
stomach	3 310	3 146	3 054	3 024	3 077	2 888
men	1 939	1 853	1 749	1 739	1 782	1 678
women	1 371	1 293	1 305	1 285	1 295	1 210
colon	1 854	2 192	2 340	2 442	2 557	2 549
men	838	976	1 053	1 084	1 183	1 141
women	1 016	1 216	1 287	1 358	1 374	1 408
rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus	1 729	1 791	1 915	1 885	1 938	1 995
men	827	891	935	960	1 004	1 049
women	902	900	980	925	934	946
liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	324	390	387	366	416	420
men	197	226	244	228	232	273
women	127	164	143	138	184	147
pancreas	789	860	840	930	971	1 002
men	413	476	434	502	529	533
women	376	384	406	428	442	469
larynx	557	570	627	583	591	604
men	538	549	610	569	571	586
women	19	21	17	14	20	18
trachea, bronchus and lung	4 070	4 119	4 284	4 062	4 083	4 017
men	3 536	3 590	3 708	3 544	3 528	3 482
women	534	529	576	518	555	535

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
skin	5 933	7 027	7 812	8 055	7 528	8 121
men	2 273	2 683	3 067	3 038	2 873	3 186
women	3 660	4 344	4 745	5 017	4 655	4 935
female breast	3 237	3 634	3 791	3 718	3 883	3 870
female genitals	3 321	3 604	3 775	3 880	3 918	4 000
male genitals	1 795	2 500	2 971	3 207	3 433	3 669
of which prostate	1 638	2 330	2 804	3 018	3 263	3 499
kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other unspecified urinary organs	1 510	1 765	1 846	1 905	2 080	2 025
men	908	1 053	1 061	1 091	1 240	1 204
women	602	712	785	814	840	821
bladder	1 027	1 167	1 171	1 107	1 216	1 202
men	844	950	915	883	979	965
women	183	217	256	224	237	237
thyroid gland	1 044	1 123	1 131	1 110	1 149	1 092
men	202	181	173	186	177	192
women	842	942	958	924	972	900
leukaemias	866	1 024	991	1 005	941	963
men	438	551	471	480	468	488
women	428	473	520	525	473	475
Per 100 000 population						
Total newly diagnosed patients with malignant neoplasms – total	371.4	419.8	442.9	446.7	456.8	464.9
men	390.7	443.4	465.2	471.4	485.6	499.3
women	354.6	399.3	423.5	425.2	431.8	435.1
of which:						
lip, oral cavity, pharynx and glands	11.9	13.4	13.8	13.7	15.3	15.9
men	21.9	24.0	24.5	25.5	27.6	29.1
women	3.2	4.2	4.5	3.4	4.5	4.5
oesophagus	4.1	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.1	5.8
men	8.1	9.1	9.5	9.4	9.8	10.9
women	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.3
stomach	34.3	33.1	32.2	31.9	32.5	30.5
men	43.0	41.9	39.6	39.5	40.5	38.1
women	26.6	25.4	25.7	25.3	25.6	23.9
colon	19.2	23.1	24.7	25.8	27.0	26.9

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
men	18.6	22.1	23.9	24.6	26.9	25.9
women	19.7	23.9	25.3	26.8	27.1	27.8
rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus	17.9	18.8	20.2	19.9	20.5	21.1
men	18.3	20.2	21.2	21.8	22.8	23.8
women	17.5	17.7	19.3	18.2	18.4	18.7
liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	3.4	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.4
men	4.4	5.1	5.5	5.2	5.3	6.2
women	2.5	3.2	2.8	2.7	3.6	2.9
pancreas	8.2	9.0	8.9	9.8	10.3	10.6
men	9.2	10.8	9.8	11.4	12.0	12.1
women	7.3	7.6	8.0	8.4	8.7	9.3
larynx	5.8	6.0	6.6	6.2	6.2	6.4
men	11.9	12.4	13.8	12.9	13.0	13.3
women	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
trachea, bronchus and lung	42.1	43.3	45.1	42.9	43.1	42.4
men	78.4	81.2	84.0	80.5	80.2	79.1
women	10.4	10.4	11.3	10.2	11.0	10.6
skin	61.4	73.9	82.3	85.0	79.5	85.8
men	50.4	60.7	69.5	69.0	65.3	72.4
women	71.0	85.4	93.5	99.0	91.9	97.4
female breast	62.8	71.5	74.7	73.3	76.6	76.4
female genitals	64.4	70.9	74.3	76.5	77.3	78.9
male genitals	39.8	56.5	67.3	72.8	78.1	83.4
of which prostate	36.3	52.7	63.5	68.5	74.2	79.5
kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other unspecified urinary organs	15.6	18.6	19.5	20.1	22.0	21.4
men	20.1	23.8	24.0	24.8	28.2	27.4
women	11.7	14.0	15.5	16.1	16.6	16.2
bladder	10.6	12.3	12.3	11.7	12.8	12.7
men	18.7	21.5	20.7	20.1	22.3	21.9
women	3.5	4.3	5.0	4.4	4.7	4.7
thyroid gland	10.8	11.8	11.9	11.7	12.1	11.5
men	4.5	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.4
women	16.3	18.5	18.9	18.2	19.2	17.8
leukaemias	9.0	10.8	10.4	10.6	9.9	10.2
men	9.7	12.5	10.7	10.9	10.6	11.1
women	8.3	9.3	10.2	10.4	9.3	9.4

1.9. Morbidity of malignant neoplasms by sex and age group

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
	Persons					
Total newly diagnosed patients	35 893	39 911	42 034	42 316	43 235	44 010
men	17 612	19 606	20 529	20 757	21 355	21 964
women	18 281	20 305	21 505	21 559	21 880	22 046
of which by age, years:						
0-29	830	886	930	888	909	916
men	377	367	371	361	379	404
women	453	519	559	527	530	512
of which:						
0-14	168	185	214	187	213	241
men	83	83	118	104	100	130
women	85	102	96	83	113	111
15-29	662	701	716	701	696	675
men	294	284	253	257	279	274
women	368	417	463	444	417	401
30-39	1 213	1 304	1 304	1 386	1 374	1 329
men	417	408	422	467	442	463
women	796	896	882	919	932	866
40-49	3 934	3 908	3 847	3 770	3 706	3 696
men	1 562	1 612	1 534	1 443	1 435	1 444
women	2 372	2 296	2 313	2 327	2 271	2 252
50-59	7 203	8 730	9 288	9 202	9 551	9 702
men	3 719	4 516	4 658	4 739	4 977	5 078
women	3 484	4 214	4 630	4 463	4 574	4 624
60 and over	22 713	25 083	26 665	27 070	27 695	28 367
men	11 537	12 703	13 544	13 747	14 122	14 575
women	11 176	12 380	13 121	13 323	13 573	13 792

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Per 100 000 population of the corresponding sex and age						
Total newly diagnosed patients	371.4	419.8	442.9	446.7	456.8	464.9
men	390.7	443.4	465.2	471.4	485.6	499.3
women	354.6	399.3	423.5	425.2	431.8	435.1
of which by age, years:						
0-29	22.1	24.8	26.3	25.3	26.2	26.6
men	19.7	20.2	20.6	20.2	21.4	29.0
women	24.7	29.8	32.4	30.8	31.3	30.5
of which:						
0-14	11.2	13.2	15.2	13.2	14.7	16.3
men	10.8	11.5	16.3	14.2	13.5	17.1
women	11.6	14.9	14.0	12.0	16.1	15.5
15-29	29.4	32.3	33.6	33.6	34.3	34.3
men	25.7	25.6	23.2	24.1	26.8	27.2
women	33.2	39.3	44.5	43.6	42.1	41.8
30-39	89.8	97.3	96.7	102.3	100.8	96.2
men	62.9	61.9	63.5	69.7	65.4	67.4
women	115.9	131.5	129.1	134.1	135.6	124.7
40-49	248.6	269.9	273.0	274.5	275.7	279.9
men	204.9	232.1	227.3	219.6	223.3	228.8
women	289.2	304.7	315.1	324.8	323.7	326.7
50-59	604.4	641.1	669.7	651.0	666.0	668.4
men	682.0	728.3	736.9	735.4	761.0	765.7
women	538.9	568.2	613.4	580.3	586.4	586.5
60 and over	1 272.3	1 406.5	1 476.9	1 483.7	1 499.5	1 517.4
men	1 861.2	2 057.1	2 162.0	2 169.7	2 199.0	2 238.5
women	959.0	1 061.8	1 112.9	1 118.8	1 126.6	1 132.0

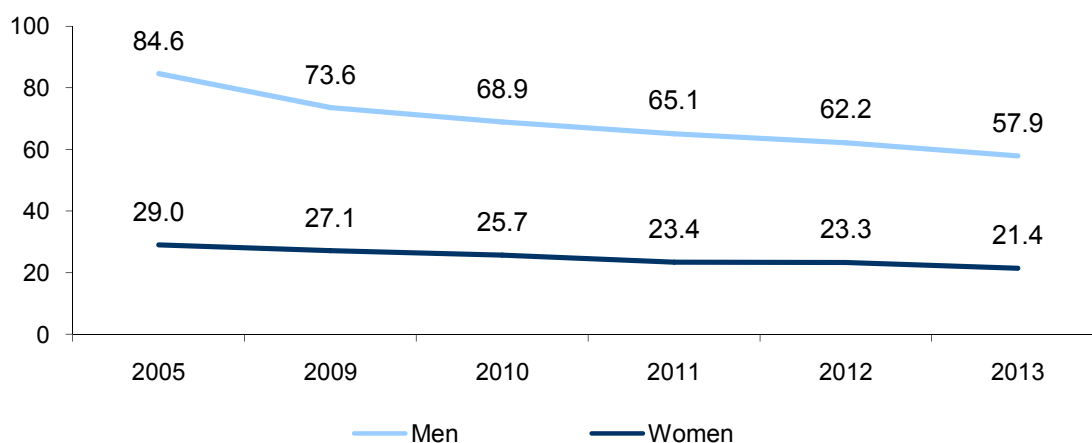
1.10. Morbidity of active tuberculosis by regions and Minsk City

(number of newly diagnosed patients)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	5 308	4 633	4 345	4 053	3 917	3 628
Region:						
Brest	758	607	598	553	558	530
Vitebsk	645	532	507	474	456	454
Gomel	976	909	876	790	769	714
Grodno	555	570	504	459	465	453
Minsk City	701	557	496	445	438	414
Minsk	838	737	700	705	631	548
Mogilev	835	721	664	627	600	515
Per 100 000 population						
Republic of Belarus	54.9	48.7	45.8	42.8	41.4	38.3
Region:						
Brest	52.9	43.3	42.8	39.7	40.1	38.1
Vitebsk	50.3	43.1	41.4	38.9	37.7	37.7
Gomel	66.1	63.1	61.0	55.2	53.8	50.0
Grodno	49.8	53.1	47.2	43.2	43.9	42.9
Minsk City	40.0	30.5	26.8	23.7	23.1	21.7
Minsk	57.2	51.7	49.4	50.1	45.0	39.1
Mogilev	73.2	65.4	60.8	57.8	55.6	47.9

1.11. Morbidity of active tuberculosis by sex

(number of newly diagnosed patients per 100 000 population of the corresponding sex)



**1.12. Number of active tuberculosis patients
registered with health institutions**
(end of year)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	14 672	12 784	12 416	11 735	10 390	9 013
Region:						
Brest	1 667	1 283	1 297	1 170	1 184	946
Vitebsk	2 827	2 005	1 996	1 809	1 578	1 483
Gomel	2 482	2 476	2 334	2 240	1 961	1 770
Grodno	1 572	1 486	1 440	1 356	1 206	1 087
Minsk City	2 140	1 914	1 665	1 525	1 313	1 111
Minsk	2 181	2 043	2 055	1 915	1 519	1 234
Mogilev	1 803	1 577	1 629	1 720	1 629	1 382
Per 100 000 population						
Republic of Belarus	152.4	134.6	131.0	124.0	109.8	95.2
Region:						
Brest	116.8	91.7	93.0	84.1	85.2	68.1
Vitebsk	221.9	163.1	163.4	149.0	130.6	123.4
Gomel	168.7	172.0	162.7	156.7	137.4	124.2
Grodno	141.9	138.7	135.1	127.8	113.9	103.0
Minsk City	121.7	103.8	89.3	80.9	69.1	57.8
Minsk	149.6	143.9	145.6	136.4	108.4	88.0
Mogilev	158.9	143.7	149.7	159.2	151.3	128.9

1.13. Morbidity of active tuberculosis by sex and age group

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Total newly diagnosed patients	5 308	4 633	4 345	4 053	3 917	3 628
men	3 812	3 254	3 040	2 865	2 737	2 546
women	1 496	1 379	1 305	1 188	1 180	1 082
of which by age, years:						
0-17	159	72	70	63	51	39
men	76	29	30	26	20	15
women	83	43	40	37	31	24
18-34	1 585	1 369	1 298	1 183	1 083	954
men	1 051	869	848	763	693	616
women	534	500	450	420	390	338
35-54	2 398	2 159	1 954	1 877	1 801	1 646
men	1 917	1 690	1 520	1 484	1 421	1 289
women	481	469	434	393	380	357
55 и старше	1 166	1 033	1 023	930	982	989
men	768	666	642	592	603	626
women	398	367	381	338	379	363

Per 100 000 population of the corresponding sex and age

Total newly diagnosed patients	54.9	48.7	45.8	42.8	41.4	38.3
men	84.6	73.6	68.9	65.1	62.2	57.9
women	29.0	27.1	25.7	23.4	23.3	21.4
of which by age, years:						
0-17	8.1	4.1	4.0	3.6	2.9	2.2
men	7.5	3.2	3.3	2.9	2.2	1.7
women	8.7	5.0	4.7	4.4	3.7	2.8
18-34	64.2	55.2	52.4	48.0	44.4	39.6
men	84.5	69.1	67.4	60.9	55.8	50.2
women	43.5	40.8	36.9	34.7	32.5	28.6
35-54	82.2	75.5	68.9	66.7	64.7	59.7
men	137.0	123.9	112.3	110.6	106.9	97.9
women	31.7	31.4	29.3	26.7	26.1	24.8
55 и старше	50.4	43.1	42.1	37.8	39.2	38.8
men	89.6	74.8	71.1	64.5	64.5	65.5
women	27.3	24.4	25.0	21.9	24.2	22.8

1.14. Morbidity of mental disorders

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Total registered newly diagnosed cases	57 410	74 757	73 562	73 547	74 228	74 056
of which:						
organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders	15 710	21 448	22 193	22 385	22 662	23 547
schizophrenia	741	651	604	621	510	525
neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders	19 467	27 471	27 061	26 005	26 071	26 098
behavioural syndromes and nonpsychotic disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence	13 467	15 393	14 839	15 583	16 223	15 106
mental retardation	3 661	3 088	2 952	2 911	2 793	2 065
Per 100 000 population						
Total registered newly diagnosed cases	594.1	786.4	775.1	776.4	784.3	782.3
of which:						
organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders	162.6	225.6	233.8	236.3	239.4	248.8
schizophrenia	7.7	6.8	6.4	6.6	5.4	5.5
neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders	201.4	289.0	285.1	274.5	275.5	275.7
behavioural syndromes and nonpsychotic disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence	139.4	161.9	156.4	164.5	171.4	159.6
mental retardation	37.9	32.5	31.1	30.7	29.5	21.8

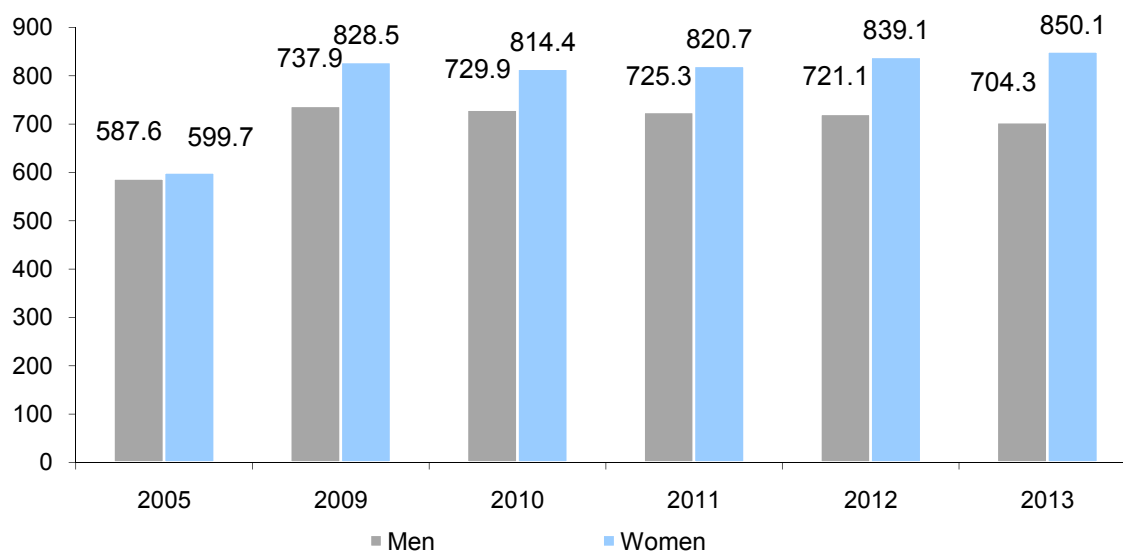
1.15. Morbidity of mental disorders by regions and Minsk City

(number of newly diagnosed patients)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	57 410	74 757	73 562	73 547	74 228	74 056
Region:						
Brest	7 512	11 314	11 546	12 171	12 612	15 653
Vitebsk	8 004	8 435	8 247	8 081	7 424	6 774
Gomel	9 114	13 134	12 952	12 237	12 850	10 895
Grodno	7 589	11 289	10 646	10 210	10 034	9 018
Minsk City	11 560	12 854	13 330	13 104	12 905	13 529
Minsk	7 551	9 473	9 446	9 842	9 885	10 302
Mogilev	6 080	8 258	7 395	7 902	8 518	7 885
Per 100 000 population						
Republic of Belarus	594.1	786.4	775.1	776.4	784.3	782.3
Region:						
Brest	524.2	807.1	826.6	873.7	906.7	1126.5
Vitebsk	624.5	683.9	672.9	663.5	613.0	562.1
Gomel	616.8	911.3	901.2	854.3	899.4	763.7
Grodno	680.6	1051.1	996.2	959.9	946.8	853.5
Minsk City	659.9	702.8	719.0	699.0	681.7	707.8
Minsk	515.8	664.6	667.2	699.2	704.7	734.7
Mogilev	532.9	749.5	676.8	728.9	789.9	733.8

1.16. Morbidity of mental disorders by sex

(number of registered cases per 100 000 population)



**1.17. Number of patients with mental disorders
registered with health institutions**
(end of year)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Total patients registered	120 562	104 529	104 125	103 028	103 349	105 852
of which patients diagnosed with:						
psychoses and/or dementia conditions	45 552	43 407	43 158	43 308	43 928	44 602
of which schizophrenia	24 819	22 993	22 730	22 305	21 960	21 364
nonpsychotic mental disorders	42 865	32 882	33 254	32 316	31 754	33 419
mental retardation	32 145	28 240	27 713	27 404	27 667	27 831
Patients under consultative supervision	117 779	168 200	173 558	181 327	188 453	188 113
Per 100 000 population						
Total patients registered	1 251.9	1 100.3	1 098.2	1 088.5	1 092.0	1 118.0
of which patients diagnosed with:						
psychoses and/or dementia conditions	473.0	456.9	455.2	457.6	464.2	471.1
of which schizophrenia	257.7	242.0	239.7	235.7	232.0	225.6
nonpsychotic mental disorders	445.1	346.1	350.7	341.4	335.5	353.0
mental retardation	333.8	297.3	292.3	289.5	292.3	293.9
Patients under consultative supervision	1 223.0	1 770.5	1 830.6	1 915.7	1 991.3	1 986.8

1.18. Number of patients with mental disorders registered with health institutions by regions and Minsk City

(end of year)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	120 562	104 529	104 125	103 028	103 349	105 852
Region:						
Brest	15 782	14 542	14 773	14 839	15 065	14 807
Vitebsk	18 477	15 481	14 922	14 438	13 559	13 066
Gomel	20 506	20 252	20 213	19 984	19 937	19 668
Grodno	13 659	12 759	12 661	12 503	12 224	12 055
Minsk City	18 390	13 991	14 348	14 418	15 624	19 148
Minsk	18 124	12 730	12 248	11 812	11 819	12 050
Mogilev	15 624	14 774	14 960	15 034	15 121	15 058
Per 100 000 population						
Republic of Belarus	1 251.9	1 100.3	1 098.2	1 088.5	1 092.0	1 118.0
Region:						
Brest	1 106.1	1 039.4	1 059.2	1 066.4	1 083.5	1 066.3
Vitebsk	1 450.5	1 259.1	1 221.3	1 189.3	1 122.4	1 086.9
Gomel	1 393.9	1 407.1	1 408.6	1 397.8	1 396.5	1 379.7
Grodno	1 232.9	1 191.0	1 187.7	1 178.1	1 154.9	1 142.8
Minsk City	1 045.6	758.9	769.7	764.9	821.9	996.4
Minsk	1 243.4	896.6	867.7	841.6	843.1	859.1
Mogilev	1 377.3	1 346.4	1 374.9	1 391.9	1 404.7	1 404.0

1.19. Morbidity of mental disorders by age groups

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Total registered newly diagnosed cases	57 410	74 757	73 562	73 547	74 228	74 056
of which by age, years						
0-17	18 866	18 558	18 024	18 182	17 989	17 248
18-19	2 034	2 787	2 476	2 347	2 218	2 456
20-59	26 033	36 323	34 627	34 220	34 260	33 875
60 and over	10 477	17 089	18 435	18 798	19 761	20 477
Per 100 000 population of corresponding age						
Total registered newly diagnosed cases	594.1	786.4	775.1	776.4	784.3	782.3
of which by age, years						
0-17	961.2	1 048.7	1 031.4	1 048.5	1 036.0	984.7
18-19	631.4	985.1	921.6	924.8	943.8	1 130.3
20-59	465.4	640.5	610.8	604.5	606.8	601.9
60 and over	586.9	958.2	1 021.0	1 030.3	1 069.9	1 095.3

1.20. Morbidity of alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses by regions and Minsk City

(number of newly diagnosed patients)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	32 102	33 197	27 949	27 195	23 742	21 722
Region:						
Brest	4 519	4 539	3 966	4 037	3 273	2 828
Vitebsk	4 119	4 329	3 806	3 342	2 895	2 705
Gomel	5 015	4 616	4 286	4 045	3 516	3 074
Grodno	3 635	4 157	3 831	3 867	3 246	2 886
Minsk City	5 180	5 568	4 368	4 034	3 853	3 895
Minsk	6 053	5 678	4 678	4 748	4 070	3 535
Mogilev	3 581	4 310	3 014	3 122	2 889	2 799
Per 100 000 population						
Republic of Belarus	332.2	349.2	294.5	287.1	250.9	229.5
Region:						
Brest	315.3	323.8	283.9	289.8	235.3	203.5
Vitebsk	321.4	351.0	310.5	274.4	239.1	224.5
Gomel	339.4	320.3	298.2	282.4	246.1	215.5
Grodno	326.0	387.0	358.5	363.6	306.3	273.1
Minsk City	295.7	304.4	235.6	215.2	203.5	203.8
Minsk	413.4	398.3	330.4	337.3	290.2	252.1
Mogilev	313.9	391.2	275.8	288.0	267.9	260.5

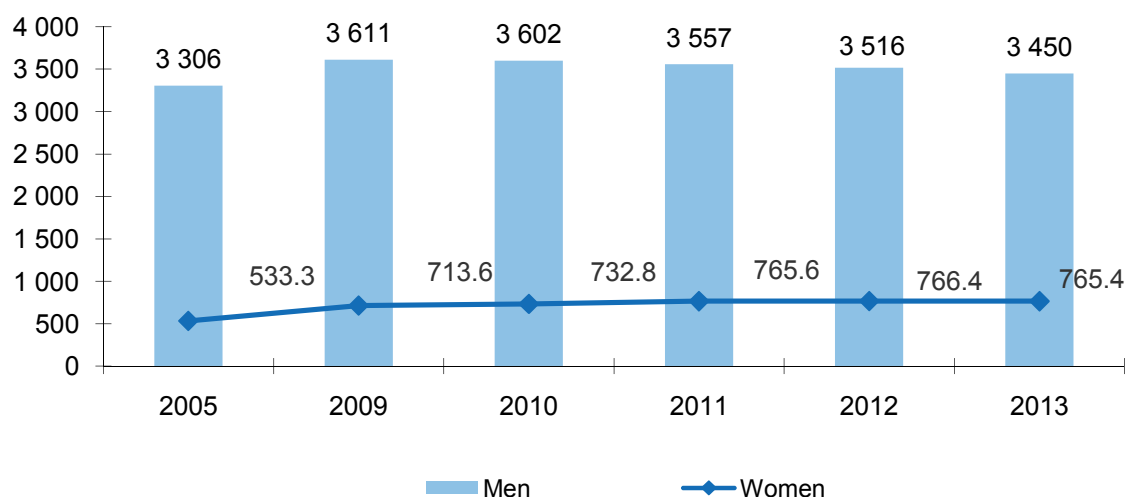
1.21. Number of patients with alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses registered with health institutions

(end of year)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	175 830	195 785	195 945	195 239	193 450	190 609
Region:						
Brest	26 690	28 631	29 318	29 480	29 247	28 143
Vitebsk	24 702	24 566	25 026	24 509	24 164	23 674
Gomel	28 099	29 551	29 298	29 705	29 847	30 310
Grodno	23 693	27 290	27 463	27 436	28 166	28 110
Minsk City	25 345	30 146	29 478	28 470	28 159	28 008
Minsk	25 573	29 326	30 042	30 170	29 294	28 334
Mogilev	21 728	26 275	25 320	25 469	24 573	24 030
Per 100 000 population						
Republic of Belarus	1 825.8	2 060.9	2 066.7	2 062.7	2 044.1	2 013.2
Region:						
Brest	1 870.7	2 046.4	2 102.1	2 118.6	2 103.5	2 026.8
Vitebsk	1 939.2	1 998.1	2 048.2	2 018.8	2 000.3	1 969.3
Gomel	1 910.1	2 053.1	2 041.7	2 077.7	2 090.7	2 126.2
Grodno	2 138.5	2 547.4	2 576.2	2 585.3	2 661.1	2 664.8
Minsk City	1 441.0	1 635.1	1 581.4	1 510.3	1 481.2	1 457.4
Minsk	1 754.5	2 065.5	2 128.3	2 149.6	2 089.7	2 020.0
Mogilev	1 915.4	2 394.6	2 327.0	2 358.0	2 282.7	2 240.5

1.22. Number of patients with alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses registered with health institutions by sex

(per 100 000 population of the corresponding sex)



1.23. Alcohol, drug and toxic substance dependence

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Number of patients newly diagnosed with:						
alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses - total	32 102	33 197	27 949	27 195	23 742	21 722
of which alcoholic psychoses	2 315	1 970	1 880	1 994	1 459	1 259
drug addiction	722	1 455	1 833	1 428	1 595	1 484
toxic substance addiction	131	64	56	58	58	53
number of women in total patients with alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses	6 156	8 003	5 643	5 609	4 867	4 305
Per 100 000 population						
Number of patients newly diagnosed with:						
alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses - total	332.2	349.2	294.5	287.1	250.9	229.5
of which alcoholic psychoses	24.0	20.7	19.8	21.0	15.4	13.3
drug addiction	7.5	15.3	19.3	15.1	16.9	15.7
toxic substance addiction	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
number of women in total patients with alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses	119.4	157.4	111.1	110.6	96.1	85.0

1.24. Drug and toxic substance dependence by regions and Minsk City

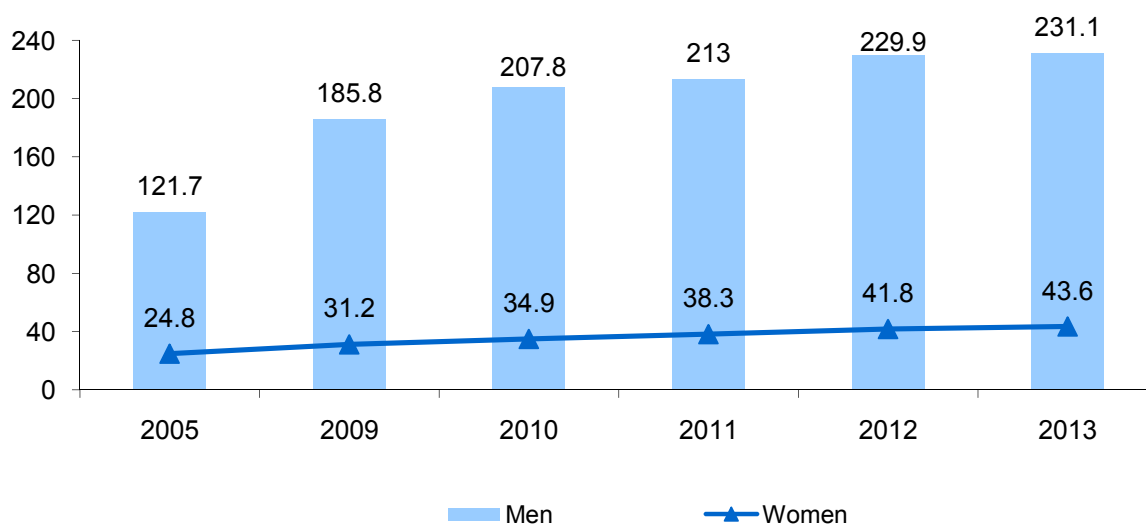
(number of newly diagnosed patients)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	853	1 519	1 889	1 486	1 653	1 537
Region:						
Brest	125	130	129	113	151	99
Vitebsk	97	86	91	90	73	92
Gomel	191	136	159	181	181	184
Grodno	60	174	239	264	255	220
Minsk City	200	721	954	452	511	527
Minsk	123	194	236	267	332	274
Mogilev	57	78	81	119	150	141
Per 100 000 population						
Republic of Belarus	8.8	16.0	19.9	15.7	17.5	16.2
Region:						
Brest	8.7	9.3	9.2	8.1	10.9	7.1
Vitebsk	7.6	7.0	7.4	7.4	6.0	7.6
Gomel	12.9	9.4	11.1	12.6	12.7	12.9
Grodno	5.4	16.2	22.4	24.8	24.1	20.8
Minsk City	11.4	39.4	51.5	24.1	27.0	27.6
Minsk	8.4	13.6	16.7	19.0	23.7	19.5
Mogilev	5.0	7.1	7.4	11.0	13.9	13.1

1.25. Number of patients with drug and toxic substance dependence registered with health institutions (end of year)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	6 738	9 796	10 929	11 308	12 228	12 382
Region:						
Brest	912	957	966	961	1 146	1 134
Vitebsk	661	812	860	894	948	907
Gomel	1 510	1 395	1 395	1 518	1 670	1 751
Grodno	592	754	848	916	1 099	1 154
Minsk City	2 078	4 050	4 880	4 896	5 108	5 068
Minsk	580	1 040	1 204	1 309	1 432	1 592
Mogilev	405	788	776	814	825	776
Per 100 000 population						
Republic of Belarus	70.0	103.1	115.3	119.5	129.2	130.8
Region:						
Brest	63.9	68.4	69.3	69.1	82.4	81.7
Vitebsk	51.9	66.0	70.4	73.6	78.5	75.4
Gomel	102.6	96.9	97.2	106.2	117.0	122.8
Grodno	53.4	70.4	79.5	86.3	103.8	109.4
Minsk City	118.1	219.7	261.8	259.7	268.7	263.7
Minsk	39.8	73.2	85.3	93.3	102.1	113.5
Mogilev	35.7	71.8	71.3	75.4	76.6	72.4

1.26. Number of patients with drug and toxic substance dependence registered with health institutions by sex (per 100 000 population of the corresponding sex)



1.27. Alcohol, drug and toxic substance dependence by age groups

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Number of patients newly diagnosed with:						
alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses - total	32 102	33 197	27 949	27 195	23 742	21 722
of which by age, years						
0-17	144	63	47	26	27	13
18-19	503	404	370	311	274	287
20-59	30 693	31 369	26 352	25 521	22 180	20 277
drug and toxic substance addiction - total	853	1 519	1 889	1 486	1 653	1 537
of which by age, years						
0-17	93	30	26	21	10	18
18-19	58	79	104	63	119	109
20-59	699	1 407	1 758	1 401	1 515	1 402
Per 100 000 population of corresponding age						
Number of patients newly diagnosed with:						
alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses - total	332.2	349.2	294.5	287.1	250.9	229.5
of which by age, years						
0-17	7.3	3.6	2.7	1.5	1.6	0.7
18-19	156.1	142.8	137.7	122.5	116.6	132.1
20-59	548.7	553.2	464.9	450.8	392.8	360.3
drug and toxic substance addiction - total	8.8	16.0	19.9	15.7	17.5	16.2
of which by age, years						
0-17	4.7	1.7	1.5	1.2	0.6	1.0
18-19	18.0	27.9	38.7	24.8	50.6	50.2
20-59	12.5	24.8	31.0	24.7	26.8	24.9

1.28. Morbidity of venereal diseases and dermatophytoses

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Patients newly diagnosed with:						
syphilis	3 200	1 944	1 230	1 163	1 019	946
gonococcal infection	6 139	4 220	3 510	3 213	3 399	2 843
trichomoniasis	27 908	16 749	14 956	12 931	10 634	9 698
sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases	23 305	13 409	10 858	9 581	10 617	9 279
herpesviral infection of genitalia and urogenital tract	2 462	2 016	1 781	2 027	1 751	1 871
anogenital (venereal) warts	1 778	3 028	3 153	3 664	3 417	3 241
Registered patients diagnosed with syphilis	17 238	8 576	6 507	5 558	4 988	4 472
Per 100 000 population						
Patients newly diagnosed with:						
syphilis	33.1	20.4	13.0	12.3	10.8	10.0
gonococcal infection	63.5	44.4	37.0	33.9	35.9	30.0
trichomoniasis	288.8	176.2	157.6	136.5	112.4	102.5
sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases	241.2	141.0	114.4	101.1	112.2	98.0
herpesviral infection of genitalia and urogenital tract	25.5	21.2	18.8	21.4	18.5	19.8
anogenital (venereal) warts	18.4	31.9	33.2	38.7	36.1	34.2
Registered patients diagnosed with syphilis	179.0	90.3	68.6	58.7	52.7	47.2

1.29. Morbidity of venereal diseases by age groups

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Patients newly diagnosed with:						
syphilis	3 200	1 944	1 230	1 163	1 019	946
men	1 656	1 054	702	660	570	522
women	1 544	890	528	503	449	424
of which by age, years:						
0-14	22	12	11	7	4	7
men	12	4	6	6	2	5
women	10	8	5	1	2	2
15-17	102	34	18	18	14	19
men	23	4	5	7	4	5
women	79	30	13	11	10	14
18-19	218	70	42	53	34	29
men	73	30	15	22	11	14
women	145	40	27	31	23	15
20-29	1 390	718	400	389	334	276
men	677	371	212	205	192	149
women	713	347	188	184	142	127
30-39	741	564	339	336	283	292
men	434	316	195	199	143	144
women	307	248	144	137	140	148
40 and over	727	546	420	360	350	323
men	437	329	269	221	218	205
women	290	217	151	139	132	118
gonococcal infection	6 139	4 220	3 510	3 213	3 399	2 843
men	4 246	2 963	2 556	2 438	2 532	2 115
women	1 893	1 257	954	775	867	728
of which by age, years:						
0-14	22	12	12	4	10	12
men	2	4	1	–	–	1
women	20	8	11	4	10	11
15-17	237	134	92	89	96	78
men	99	50	39	39	48	33
women	138	84	53	50	48	45
18-19	791	505	349	305	344	251
men	442	288	196	187	206	154
women	349	217	153	118	138	97
20-29	3 806	2 718	2 303	2 142	2 216	1 815
men	2 833	2 004	1 759	1 680	1 704	1 399
women	973	714	544	462	512	416
30-39	862	596	530	455	538	493
men	612	446	409	368	431	387
women	250	150	121	87	107	106
40 and over	421	255	224	218	195	194
men	258	171	152	164	143	141
women	163	84	72	54	52	53

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Per 100 000 population of corresponding sex and age						
syphilis	33.1	20.4	13.0	12.3	10.8	10.0
men	36.7	23.8	15.9	15.0	13.0	11.9
women	29.9	17.5	10.4	9.9	8.9	8.4
of which by age, years:						
0-14	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5
men	1.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.7
women	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.3
15-17	22.1	9.3	5.3	5.8	4.8	6.9
men	9.7	2.1	2.9	4.3	2.7	3.5
women	35.1	16.9	7.9	7.3	7.1	10.4
18-19	67.7	24.7	15.6	20.9	14.5	13.3
men	44.2	20.5	10.8	16.9	9.1	12.5
women	92.3	29.2	20.8	25.1	20.1	14.2
20-29	94.6	47.2	26.2	25.6	22.2	18.7
men	91.0	47.9	27.3	26.4	25.0	19.7
women	98.3	46.5	25.2	24.8	19.3	17.6
30-39	54.9	42.1	25.1	24.8	20.8	21.1
men	65.4	47.9	29.3	29.7	21.2	21.0
women	44.7	36.4	21.1	20.0	20.4	21.3
40 and over	15.9	11.9	9.1	7.8	7.6	7.0
men	22.7	17.0	13.9	11.4	11.2	10.5
women	11.0	8.2	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.4
gonococcal infection	63.5	44.4	37.0	33.9	35.9	30.0
men	94.2	67.0	57.9	55.4	57.6	48.1
women	36.7	24.7	18.8	15.3	17.1	14.4
of which by age, years:						
0-14	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.8
men	0.3	0.6	0.1	–	–	0.1
women	2.7	1.2	1.6	0.6	1.4	1.5
15-17	51.4	36.7	27.2	28.5	32.9	28.2
men	41.9	26.7	22.4	24.2	32.0	23.2
women	61.4	47.4	32.3	33.0	33.9	33.4
18-19	245.5	178.5	129.9	120.2	146.4	115.5
men	267.9	197.2	141.4	143.6	170.8	137.5
women	222.0	158.5	117.6	95.5	120.6	92.1
20-29	259.0	178.8	151.1	141.1	147.3	123.1
men	380.9	258.8	226.2	216.5	221.4	185.4
women	134.1	95.7	72.8	62.2	69.7	57.8
30-39	63.8	44.5	39.3	33.6	39.5	35.7
men	92.2	67.6	61.5	54.9	63.8	56.3
women	36.4	22.0	17.7	12.7	15.6	15.3
40 and over	9.2	5.6	4.9	4.7	4.2	4.2
men	13.4	8.9	7.9	8.5	7.4	7.2
women	6.2	3.2	2.7	2.0	1.9	2.0

**1.30. Morbidity of syphilis
by regions and Minsk City**
(number of newly diagnosed patients)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	3 200	1 944	1 230	1 163	1 019	946
Region:						
Brest	301	129	84	88	146	59
Vitebsk	710	402	224	177	169	136
Gomel	597	475	342	341	260	263
Grodno	235	121	92	126	130	73
Minsk City	363	202	158	166	102	150
Minsk	528	271	143	117	116	100
Mogile	466	344	187	148	96	165
Per 100 000 population						
Republic of Belarus	33.1	20.4	13.0	12.3	10.8	10.0
Region:						
Brest	21.0	9.2	6.0	6.3	10.5	4.2
Vitebsk	55.4	32.6	18.3	14.5	14.0	11.3
Gomel	40.4	33.0	23.8	23.8	18.2	18.4
Grodno	21.1	11.3	8.6	11.8	12.3	6.9
Minsk City	20.7	11.0	8.5	8.9	5.4	7.8
Minsk	36.1	19.0	10.1	8.3	8.3	7.1
Mogile	40.8	31.2	17.1	13.7	8.9	15.4

1.31. Number of syphilis patients registered with health institutions (end of year)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	17 238	8 576	6 507	5 558	4 988	4 472
Region:						
Brest	1 237	535	391	330	310	267
Vitebsk	2 862	1 843	1 455	1 188	1 049	842
Gomel	2 496	1 676	1 320	1 061	1 011	960
Grodno	1 516	510	376	367	361	317
Minsk City	2 038	799	705	652	568	570
Minsk	4 892	1 871	1 063	900	841	734
Mogilev	2 197	1 342	1 197	1 060	848	782
Per 100 000 population						
Republic of Belarus	179.0	90.3	68.6	58.7	52.7	47.2
Region:						
Brest	86.7	38.2	28.0	23.7	22.3	19.2
Vitebsk	224.7	149.9	119.1	97.9	86.8	70.0
Gomel	169.7	116.4	92.0	74.2	70.8	67.3
Grodno	136.8	47.6	35.3	34.6	34.1	30.1
Minsk City	115.9	43.3	37.8	34.6	29.9	29.7
Minsk	335.6	131.8	75.3	64.1	60.0	52.3
Mogilev	193.7	122.3	110.0	98.1	78.8	72.9

1.32. Morbidity of gonococcal infection by regions and Minsk City (number of newly diagnosed patients)

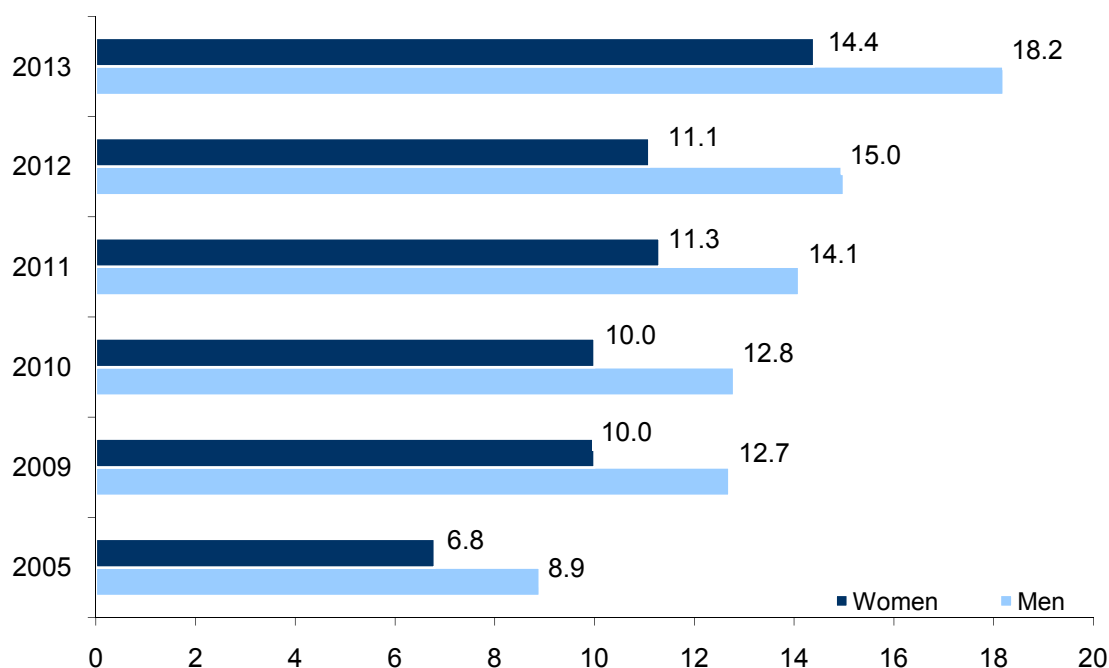
	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	6 139	4 220	3 510	3 213	3 399	2 843
Region:						
Brest	1 052	717	710	569	652	516
Vitebsk	1 045	686	557	475	524	477
Gomel	886	646	549	515	506	454
Grodno	487	410	368	393	401	272
Minsk City	1 251	710	483	480	557	432
Minsk	710	579	450	421	385	315
Mogilev	708	472	393	360	374	377
Per 100 000 population						
Republic of Belarus	63.5	44.4	37.0	33.9	35.9	30.0
Region:						
Brest	73.4	51.2	50.8	40.8	46.9	37.1
Vitebsk	81.5	55.6	45.4	39.0	43.3	39.6
Gomel	60.0	44.8	38.2	36.0	35.4	31.8
Grodno	43.7	38.2	34.4	36.9	37.8	25.7
Minsk City	71.4	38.8	26.1	25.6	29.4	22.6
Minsk	48.5	40.6	31.8	29.9	27.4	22.5
Mogilev	62.1	42.8	36.0	33.2	34.7	35.1

1.33. Morbidity of HIV infection by age group

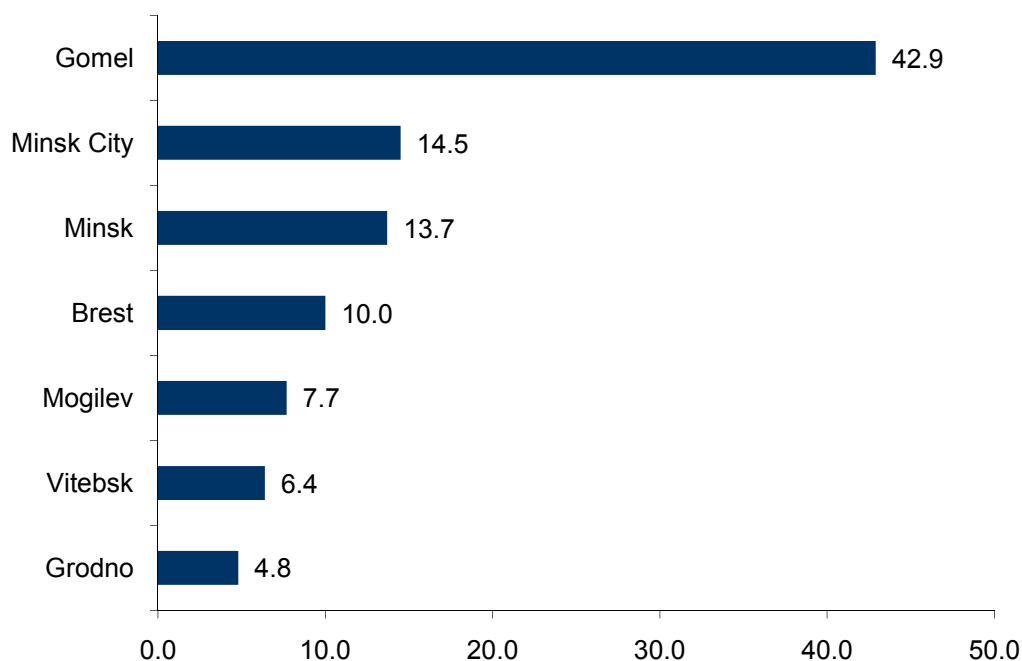
	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Number of newly diagnosed HIV-infected - total	751	1 072	1 069	1 196	1 223	1 533
or which by age, years:						
0-14	35	16	24	23	16	17
15-19	32	33	22	17	23	24
20-29	390	433	396	396	369	408
30-39	224	411	424	497	491	633
40 and over	70	179	203	263	324	451
of which women	352	510	506	575	564	731
of which by age, years:						
0-14	13	6	10	11	7	8
15-19	26	28	18	13	17	17
20-29	205	246	220	226	209	212
30-39	82	153	179	212	194	307
40 and over	26	77	79	113	137	187
Per 100 000 population of corresponding age						
Number of newly diagnosed HIV-infected - total	7.8	11.3	11.3	12.6	12.9	16.2
or which by age, years:						
0-14	2.3	1.1	1.7	1.6	1.1	1.2
15-19	4.1	5.1	3.6	3.0	4.4	4.9
20-29	26.5	28.5	26.0	26.1	24.5	27.7
30-39	16.6	30.7	31.4	36.7	36.0	45.8
40 and over	1.5	3.9	4.4	5.7	7.0	9.7
of which women	6.8	10.0	10.0	11.3	11.1	14.4
of which by age, years:						
0-14	1.8	0.9	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.1
15-19	6.8	8.9	6.1	4.7	6.6	7.1
20-29	28.3	33.0	29.5	30.4	28.4	29.5
30-39	11.9	22.5	26.2	30.9	28.2	44.2
40 and over	1.0	2.9	3.0	4.2	5.1	6.9

1.34. Morbidity of HIV infection by sex

(number of newly diagnosed patients per 100 000 population
of corresponding sex)

**1.35. Primary HIV infection morbidity
by regions and Minsk City**

(as percentage of total HIV infected)



1.36. Morbidity of selected infectious diseases

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus						
Units						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	3 506	4 511	5 530	4 761	3 997	3 756
acute intestinal infections	12 551	11 949	12 987	12 793	11 277	11 894
of which bacterial						
dysentery	1 678	173	104	79	51	36
diphtheria	12	3	1	–	–	–
whooping cough	82	98	113	154	579	188
scarlet fever	3 324	1 595	1 346	1 765	1 966	1 436
meningococcal infection	337	216	137	132	118	102
chickenpox	55 768	53 863	52 156	78 599	77 832	48 609
measles	1	–	1	50	10	16
rubella	4 188	3	–	20	11	1
viral hepatitis	1 243	359	437	286	248	281
of which acute hepatitis B	400	172	153	137	118	102
mumps	553	196	97	62	64	10
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	3 224 084	4 224 353	3 540 942	3 936 557	3 239 449	3 605 221
Per 100 000 population						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	36.3	47.5	58.3	50.3	42.2	39.7
acute intestinal infections	129.9	125.7	136.8	135.0	119.2	125.6
of which bacterial						
dysentery	17.4	1.8	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.4
diphtheria	0.1	0.0	0.0	–	–	–
whooping cough	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	6.1	2.0
scarlet fever	34.4	16.8	14.2	18.6	20.8	15.2
meningococcal infection	3.5	2.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1
chickenpox	577.1	566.6	549.6	829.7	822.4	513.5
measles	0.01	–	0.01	0.5	0.1	0.2
rubella	43.3	0.0	–	0.2	0.1	0.0
viral hepatitis	12.9	3.8	4.6	3.0	2.6	3.0
of which acute hepatitis B	4.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1
mumps	5.7	2.1	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.1
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	33 362.1	44 435.2	37 310.1	41 554.8	34 227.4	38 086.0

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Brest region						
Units						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	637	640	1 010	581	560	596
acute intestinal infections	2 298	1 780	1 771	1 582	1 408	1 217
of which bacterial						
dysentery	335	18	14	16	6	10
whooping cough	34	8	11	–	40	9
scarlet fever	946	268	320	353	339	267
meningococcal infection	49	20	16	8	10	6
chickenpox	8 192	8 152	7 374	10 288	12 209	9 048
measles	–	–	–	–	6	–
rubella	1 523	–	–	1	–	–
viral hepatitis	143	44	47	31	33	29
of which acute hepatitis B	45	21	19	17	21	14
mumps	61	9	1	7	4	1
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	352 076	513 238	438 629	462 532	338 416	400 734
Per 100 000 population						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	44.5	45.7	72.3	41.7	40.3	42.9
acute intestinal infections	160.4	127.0	126.8	113.6	101.2	87.6
of which bacterial						
dysentery	23.4	1.3	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.7
whooping cough	2.4	0.6	0.8	–	2.9	0.6
scarlet fever	66.0	19.1	22.9	25.3	24.4	19.2
meningococcal infection	3.4	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.4
chickenpox	571.6	581.6	527.9	738.5	877.8	651.6
measles	–	–	–	–	0.4	–
rubella	106.3	–	–	0.1	–	–
viral hepatitis	10.0	3.1	3.4	2.2	2.4	2.1
of which acute hepatitis B	3.1	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.0
mumps	4.3	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	24 568.0	36 614.2	31 400.7	33 202.3	24 330.4	28 840.8

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Vitebsk region						
Units						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	282	554	625	491	394	430
acute intestinal infections	1 770	1 548	1 476	1 224	1 207	1 410
of which bacterial						
dysentery	250	35	22	15	23	9
diphtheria	6	–	–	–	–	–
whooping cough	2	1	2	1	15	5
scarlet fever	704	233	154	159	237	119
meningococcal infection	32	22	20	18	18	21
chickenpox	5 890	6 513	6 047	9 538	7 975	4 955
measles	–	–	–	1	–	1
rubella	318	1	–	1	–	–
viral hepatitis	251	49	52	29	28	30
of which acute hepatitis B	49	23	19	13	14	13
mumps	69	34	6	3	1	–
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	393 203	548 302	454 583	532 459	418 127	462 438
Per 100 000 population						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	22.0	44.9	51.0	40.3	32.5	35.7
acute intestinal infections	138.1	125.5	120.4	100.5	99.7	117.0
of which bacterial						
dysentery	19.5	2.8	1.8	1.2	1.9	0.7
diphtheria	0.5	–	–	–	–	–
whooping cough	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.2	0.4
scarlet fever	54.9	18.9	12.6	13.1	19.6	9.9
meningococcal infection	2.5	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7
chickenpox	459.6	528.0	493.4	783.1	658.5	411.2
measles	–	–	–	0.1	–	0.1
rubella	24.8	0.1	–	0.1	–	–
viral hepatitis	19.6	4.0	4.2	2.4	2.3	2.5
of which acute hepatitis B	3.8	1.9	1.6	1.1	1.2	1.1
mumps	5.4	2.8	0.5	0.2	0.1	–
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	30 679.6	44 452.5	37 088.8	43 718.1	34 526.6	38 374.2

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gomel region						
Units						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	845	898	948	722	576	511
acute intestinal infections	1 293	1 244	1 612	1 596	1 313	1 316
of which bacterial						
dysentery	254	20	18	5	1	1
whooping cough	15	7	5	11	22	9
scarlet fever	522	229	245	442	503	538
meningococcal infection	44	27	27	25	14	15
chickenpox	8 794	8 802	7 083	10 066	9 838	6 892
measles	–	–	–	–	3	1
rubella	44	–	–	–	2	–
viral hepatitis	161	59	40	37	25	22
of which acute hepatitis B	60	32	20	19	11	12
mumps	49	9	4	11	–	1
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	429 910	640 197	493 980	565 178	460 312	489 845
Per 100 000 population						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	57.2	62.3	66.0	50.4	40.3	35.8
acute intestinal infections	87.5	86.3	112.2	111.4	91.9	92.2
of which bacterial						
dysentery	17.2	1.4	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
whooping cough	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.5	0.6
scarlet fever	35.3	15.9	17.0	30.9	35.2	37.7
meningococcal infection	3.0	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.0	1.1
chickenpox	595.1	610.7	492.9	702.8	688.6	483.1
measles	–	–	–	–	0.2	0.1
rubella	3.0	–	–	–	0.1	–
viral hepatitis	10.9	4.1	2.8	2.6	1.7	1.5
of which acute hepatitis B	4.1	2.2	1.4	1.3	0.8	0.8
mumps	3.3	0.6	0.3	0.8	–	0.1
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	29 094.3	44 419.1	34 372.4	39 458.4	32 219.5	34 336.8

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Grodno region						
Units						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	226	517	472	431	403	250
acute intestinal infections	777	858	759	1 027	768	870
of which bacterial						
disentery	220	23	11	6	1	1
whooping cough	4	22	25	26	47	25
scarlet fever	186	159	99	207	184	91
meningococcal infection	20	25	8	19	16	11
chickenpox	5 716	7 185	6 162	6 096	9 808	4 314
measles	–	–	–	–	–	1
rubella	920	–	–	–	–	–
viral hepatitis	101	24	35	11	15	22
of which acute hepatitis B	28	6	16	7	6	5
mumps	74	41	8	6	5	–
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	276 821	416 760	325 924	369 344	279 715	344 902
Per 100 000 population						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	20.3	48.1	44.2	40.5	38.0	23.7
acute intestinal infections	69.7	79.9	71.0	96.6	72.5	82.3
of which bacterial						
disentery	19.7	2.1	1.0	0.6	0.1	0.1
whooping cough	0.4	2.0	2.3	2.4	4.4	2.4
scarlet fever	16.7	14.8	9.3	19.5	17.4	8.6
meningococcal infection	1.8	2.3	0.7	1.8	1.5	1.0
chickenpox	512.7	669.0	576.6	573.1	925.4	408.3
measles	–	–	–	–	–	0.1
rubella	82.5	–	–	–	–	–
viral hepatitis	9.1	2.2	3.3	1.0	1.4	2.1
of which acute hepatitis B	2.5	0.6	1.5	0.7	0.6	0.5
mumps	6.6	3.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	–
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	24 827.4	38 802.6	30 498.4	34 724.9	26 392.4	32 641.5

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk City Units						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	677	982	1 453	1 627	1 316	1 274
acute intestinal infections	3 259	4 283	4 982	5 339	4 388	4 977
of which bacterial dysentery	106	38	21	17	13	10
diphtheria	4	3	1	–	–	–
whooping cough	14	25	32	51	208	82
scarlet fever	227	140	154	151	298	143
meningococcal infection	110	56	34	28	21	25
chickenpox	11 618	11 226	11 482	23 214	19 448	10 642
measles	1	–	1	2	1	9
rubella	721	1	–	18	9	1
viral hepatitis	156	106	178	108	88	95
of which acute hepatitis B	85	49	46	44	37	32
mumps	152	63	43	18	34	6
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	814 516	1 052 637	951 675	1 062 897	967 691	1 080 991
Per 100 000 population						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	38.6	53.7	78.4	86.8	69.5	66.7
acute intestinal infections	186.0	234.2	268.7	284.8	231.8	260.4
of which bacterial dysentery	6.1	2.1	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5
diphtheria	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	–	–
whooping cough	0.8	1.4	1.7	2.7	11.0	4.3
scarlet fever	13.0	7.7	8.3	8.1	15.7	7.5
meningococcal infection	6.3	3.1	1.8	1.5	1.1	1.3
chickenpox	663.2	613.8	619.3	1 238.4	1 027.3	556.8
measles	0.1	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
rubella	41.2	0.1	–	1.0	0.5	0.1
viral hepatitis	8.9	5.8	9.6	5.8	4.6	5.0
of which acute hepatitis B	4.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.7
mumps	8.7	3.4	2.3	1.0	1.8	0.3
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	46 498.3	57 551.7	51 334.0	56 700.6	51 117.7	56 554.0

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk region Units						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	404	344	376	283	258	240
acute intestinal infections	1 009	782	550	472	470	448
of which bacterial						
dysentery	263	15	8	6	–	1
diphtheria	1	–	–	–	–	–
whooping cough	–	3	1	6	28	6
scarlet fever	388	201	154	108	137	94
meningococcal infection	36	28	9	12	18	12
chickenpox	7 949	6 184	7 161	11 662	10 768	6 992
measles	–	–	–	47	–	3
rubella	226	–	–	–	–	–
viral hepatitis	248	34	50	34	35	42
of which acute hepatitis B	60	14	12	16	14	15
mumps	69	19	8	8	3	–
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	461 008	592 861	479 537	519 546	423 621	478 931
Per 100 000 population						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	27.6	24.1	26.6	20.1	18.4	17.1
acute intestinal infections	68.9	54.9	38.9	33.5	33.5	31.9
of which bacterial						
dysentery	18.0	1.1	0.6	0.4	–	0.1
diphtheria	0.1	–	–	–	–	–
whooping cough	–	0.2	0.1	0.4	2.0	0.4
scarlet fever	26.5	14.1	10.9	7.7	9.8	6.7
meningococcal infection	2.5	2.0	0.6	0.9	1.3	0.9
chickenpox	543.0	433.8	505.8	828.6	767.7	498.6
measles	–	–	–	3.3	–	0.2
rubella	15.4	–	–	–	–	–
viral hepatitis	16.9	2.4	3.5	2.4	2.5	3.0
of which acute hepatitis B	4.1	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.1
mumps	4.7	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.2	–
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	31 489.0	41 591.2	33 873.3	36 912.4	30 200.9	34 153.7

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Mogilev region						
Units						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	315	576	646	626	490	455
acute intestinal infections	1 375	1 454	1 837	1 553	1 723	1 656
of which bacterial						
dysentery	199	24	10	14	7	4
whooping cough	11	32	37	59	219	52
scarlet fever	224	365	220	345	268	184
meningococcal infection	38	38	23	22	21	12
chickenpox	5 595	5 801	6 847	7 735	7 786	5 766
measles	–	–	–	–	–	1
rubella	60	1	–	–	–	–
viral hepatitis	132	43	35	36	24	41
of which acute hepatitis B	49	27	21	21	15	11
mumps	28	21	27	9	17	2
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	359 131	460 358	396 614	424 601	351 567	347 380
Per 100 000 population						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	27.6	52.3	59.1	57.7	45.4	42.3
acute intestinal infections	120.5	132.0	168.1	143.3	159.8	154.1
of which bacterial						
dysentery	17.4	2.2	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.4
whooping cough	1.0	2.9	3.4	5.4	20.3	4.8
scarlet fever	19.6	33.1	20.1	31.8	24.9	17.1
meningococcal infection	3.3	3.4	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.1
chickenpox	490.4	526.5	626.6	713.5	722.1	536.6
measles	–	–	–	–	–	0.1
rubella	5.3	0.1	–	–	–	–
viral hepatitis	11.6	3.9	3.2	3.3	2.2	3.8
of which acute hepatitis B	4.3	2.5	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.0
mumps	2.5	1.9	2.5	0.8	1.6	0.2
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	31 479.5	41 783.5	36 297.4	39 166.0	32 603.7	32 329.0

¹⁾ 2005 – system of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Belarus.

1.37. Injury and poisoning

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus						
Persons						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	808 134	793 150	811 839	799 718	779 940	746 182
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	89 944	90 362	91 522	93 305	86 826	81 613
injuries to the thorax	66 490	66 877	65 618	62 681	60 787	56 893
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	16 805	18 558	19 776	17 443	17 357	16 856
injuries to the limb	508 219	509 117	522 105	511 639	498 767	488 207
injuries involving multiple body regions	4 114	4 260	4 614	4 538	4 509	4 261
burns and corrosions	31 563	30 391	30 832	30 464	28 935	26 375
frostbite	1 103	908	2 304	1 271	1 909	998
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	1 359	1 248	1 230	1 412	1 418	1 176
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	3 406	3 600	3 587	3 641	3 517	3 563
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	3 671	3 664	3 501	3 229	3 536	3 757
Per 100 000 population						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	8 362.4	8 343.0	8 554.2	8 441.9	8 240.7	7 882.8
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	930.7	950.5	964.3	984.9	917.4	862.2
injuries to the thorax	688.0	703.5	691.4	661.7	642.3	601.0
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	173.9	195.2	208.4	184.1	183.4	178.1
injuries to the limb	5 258.9	5 355.3	5 501.3	5 400.9	5 269.9	5 157.5
injuries involving multiple body regions	42.6	44.8	48.6	47.9	47.6	45.0
burns and corrosions	326.6	332.0	320.2	325.5	321.9	305.7
frostbite	11.4	9.6	24.3	13.4	20.2	10.5
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	14.1	13.1	13.0	14.9	15.0	12.4
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	35.2	37.9	37.8	38.4	37.2	37.6
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	38.0	38.5	36.9	34.1	37.4	39.7

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Brest region						
Persons						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	88 281	100 904	101 992	98 221	97 940	91 620
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	8 149	12 914	12 788	12 119	11 825	10 616
injuries to the thorax	7 557	8 236	8 261	7 623	7 486	7 121
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	1 908	2 071	2 019	1 709	1 893	1 798
injuries to the limb	53 204	63 362	65 016	62 631	60 953	58 164
injuries involving multiple body regions	940	658	769	742	771	716
burns and corrosions	3 412	3 618	3 753	3 659	3 602	3 100
frostbite	99	79	319	83	245	102
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	231	194	153	141	111	98
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	357	546	554	529	520	498
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	652	869	812	793	937	960
Per 100 000 population						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	6 160.3	7 198.5	7 301.4	7 050.7	7 041.4	6 593.9
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	568.6	921.3	915.5	869.9	850.2	764.0
injuries to the thorax	527.3	587.6	591.4	547.2	538.2	512.5
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	133.1	147.7	144.5	122.7	136.1	129.4
injuries to the limb	3 712.6	4 520.2	4 654.4	4 495.9	4 382.2	4 186.1
injuries involving multiple body regions	65.6	46.9	55.1	53.3	55.4	51.5
burns and corrosions	238.1	258.1	268.7	262.7	259.0	223.1
frostbite	6.9	5.6	22.8	6.0	17.6	7.3
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	16.1	13.8	11.0	10.1	8.0	7.1
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	24.9	39.0	39.7	38.0	37.4	35.8
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	45.5	62.0	58.1	56.9	67.4	69.1

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Vitebsk region						
Persons						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	89 777	80 050	79 919	79 475	75 453	70 555
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	9 157	8 049	8 641	9 469	8 712	7 589
injuries to the thorax	8 320	8 340	8 312	7 961	7 429	6 939
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	2 084	1 907	1 808	1 838	1 627	1 568
injuries to the limb	60 391	50 797	49 500	48 619	45 457	43 257
injuries involving multiple body regions	547	459	460	422	408	452
burns and corrosions	3 865	3 835	3 896	3 934	3 756	3 481
frostbite	188	122	353	253	290	207
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	209	167	119	164	160	124
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	396	479	441	486	451	471
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	405	685	502	406	435	823
Per 100 000 population						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	7 004.8	6 489.9	6 520.5	6 525.4	6 230.5	5 854.8
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	714.5	652.6	705.0	777.5	719.4	629.8
injuries to the thorax	649.2	676.1	678.2	653.6	613.4	575.8
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	162.6	154.6	147.5	150.9	134.3	130.1
injuries to the limb	4 712.0	4 118.3	4 038.6	3 991.9	3 753.6	3 589.6
injuries involving multiple body regions	42.7	37.2	37.5	34.6	33.7	37.5
burns and corrosions	301.6	310.9	317.9	323.0	310.1	288.9
frostbite	14.7	9.9	28.8	20.8	23.9	17.2
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	16.3	13.5	9.7	13.5	13.2	10.3
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	30.9	38.8	36.0	39.9	37.2	39.1
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	31.6	55.5	41.0	33.3	35.9	68.3

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gomel region						
Persons						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	104 151	110 337	114 625	109 788	104 437	101 774
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	9 959	13 195	13 574	13 797	12 253	11 605
injuries to the thorax	9 259	9 284	9 195	8 544	8 042	7 529
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	2 207	2 196	3 916	2 213	2 092	2 074
injuries to the limb	66 121	70 685	71 664	69 909	66 406	65 340
injuries involving multiple body regions	491	347	531	442	502	474
burns and corrosions	4 516	4 560	4 816	4 650	4 391	4 167
frostbite	139	107	358	175	218	108
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	181	123	212	149	147	164
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	545	539	523	628	558	431
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	543	808	915	800	844	753
Per 100 000 population						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	7 048.5	7 655.6	7 975.9	7 664.9	7 310.1	7 134.1
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	674.0	915.5	944.5	963.2	857.6	813.5
injuries to the thorax	626.6	644.2	639.8	596.5	562.9	527.8
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	149.4	152.4	272.5	154.5	146.4	145.4
injuries to the limb	4 474.8	4 904.4	4 986.6	4 880.8	4 648.1	4 580.2
injuries involving multiple body regions	33.2	24.1	36.9	30.9	35.1	33.2
burns and corrosions	305.6	316.4	335.1	324.6	307.3	292.1
frostbite	9.4	7.4	24.9	12.2	15.3	7.6
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	12.2	8.5	14.8	10.4	10.3	11.5
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	36.9	37.4	36.4	43.8	39.1	30.2
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	36.7	56.1	63.7	55.9	59.1	52.8

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Grodno region						
Persons						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	81 137	85 926	89 912	86 917	87 461	85 541
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	6 007	8 539	7 517	7 688	7 517	5 939
injuries to the thorax	7 076	7 579	7 493	8 136	7 043	7 109
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	1 539	1 530	1 769	1 811	1 805	1 777
injuries to the limb	55 580	55 344	59 809	54 498	58 964	61 440
injuries involving multiple body regions	225	194	290	216	178	160
burns and corrosions	2 943	3 075	3 204	3 176	2 561	2 551
frostbite	104	67	254	144	180	97
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	136	71	63	36	62	53
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	251	210	148	121	134	121
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	48	149	197	204	264	148
Per 100 000 population						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	7 277.0	8 000.2	8 413.5	8 171.7	8 252.3	8 095.6
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	538.8	795.0	703.4	722.8	709.3	562.1
injuries to the thorax	634.6	705.6	701.2	764.9	664.5	672.8
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	138.0	142.5	165.5	170.3	170.3	168.2
injuries to the limb	4 984.8	5 152.8	5 596.6	5 123.8	5 563.5	5 814.7
injuries involving multiple body regions	20.2	18.1	27.1	20.3	16.8	15.1
burns and corrosions	264.0	286.3	299.8	298.6	241.6	241.4
frostbite	9.3	6.2	23.8	13.5	17.0	9.2
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	12.2	6.6	5.9	3.4	5.8	5.0
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	22.5	19.6	13.8	11.4	12.6	11.5
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	4.3	13.9	18.4	19.2	24.9	14.0

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk City						
Persons						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	193 074	198 451	207 874	212 471	215 908	208 628
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	34 910	26 992	27 766	29 687	28 066	28 430
injuries to the thorax	11 887	14 034	13 913	13 048	13 971	12 987
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	4 201	5 918	5 526	5 579	6 125	5 982
injuries to the limb	115 487	124 531	131 707	134 650	133 783	131 968
injuries involving multiple body regions	629	1 328	1 354	1 666	1 805	1 722
burns and corrosions	6 269	5 953	6 057	6 421	6 644	6 016
frostbite	105	153	283	138	318	136
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	52	110	116	256	367	277
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	284	459	685	445	562	733
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	248	682	547	564	600	617
Per 100 000 population						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	11 022.0	10 850.1	11 212.9	11 334.3	11 405.2	10 914.7
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	1 992.9	1 475.8	1 497.7	1 583.7	1 482.6	1 487.4
injuries to the thorax	678.6	767.3	750.5	696.0	738.0	679.4
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	239.8	323.6	298.1	297.6	323.5	313.0
injuries to the limb	6 592.8	6 808.6	7 104.4	7 182.9	7 067.0	6 904.1
injuries involving multiple body regions	35.9	72.6	73.0	88.9	95.3	90.1
burns and corrosions	357.9	325.5	326.7	342.5	351.0	314.7
frostbite	6.0	8.4	15.3	7.4	16.8	7.1
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	3.0	6.0	6.3	13.7	19.4	14.5
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	16.2	25.1	36.9	23.7	29.7	38.3
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	14.2	37.3	29.5	30.1	31.7	32.3

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk region						
Persons						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	117 760	115 180	115 420	112 426	105 092	99 976
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	12 102	14 144	14 327	13 968	12 638	11 988
injuries to the thorax	10 808	9 875	9 006	8 535	8 347	7 760
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	2 331	2 551	2 387	2 197	1 996	2 152
injuries to the limb	74 624	71 159	71 811	69 712	64 924	62 648
injuries involving multiple body regions	250	695	497	519	501	413
burns and corrosions	5 614	5 420	5 410	5 116	4 805	4 221
frostbite	255	221	440	271	354	247
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	229	317	337	331	257	231
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	1 043	774	779	876	732	757
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	699	30	61	44	65	52
Per 100 000 population						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	8 043.6	8 080.3	8 153.0	7 987.6	7 492.3	7 129.5
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	826.6	992.2	1 012.0	992.4	901.0	854.9
injuries to the thorax	738.2	692.8	636.2	606.4	595.1	553.4
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	159.2	179.0	168.6	156.1	142.3	153.5
injuries to the limb	5 097.2	4 992.0	5 072.5	4 952.9	4 628.6	4 467.6
injuries involving multiple body regions	17.1	48.8	35.1	36.9	35.7	29.5
burns and corrosions	383.5	380.2	382.1	363.5	342.6	301.0
frostbite	17.4	15.5	31.1	19.3	25.2	17.6
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	15.6	22.2	23.8	23.5	18.3	16.5
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	71.2	54.3	55.0	62.2	52.2	54.0
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	47.7	2.1	4.3	3.1	4.6	3.7

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005 ¹⁾	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Mogilev region						
Persons						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	95 958	102 302	102 097	100 420	93 649	88 088
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	7 301	6 529	6 909	6 577	5 815	5 446
injuries to the thorax	9 483	9 529	9 438	8 834	8 469	7 448
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	2 019	2 385	2 351	2 096	1 819	1 505
injuries to the limb	67 054	73 239	72 598	71 620	68 280	65 390
injuries involving multiple body regions	729	579	713	531	344	324
burns and corrosions	4 073	3 930	3 696	3 508	3 176	2 839
frostbite	157	159	297	207	304	101
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	311	266	230	335	314	229
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	490	593	457	556	560	552
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	574	441	467	418	391	404
Per 100 000 population						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	8 411.2	9 285.2	9 343.7	9 262.9	8 684.9	8 197.9
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	640.0	592.6	632.3	606.7	539.3	506.8
injuries to the thorax	831.2	864.9	863.7	814.9	785.4	693.1
injuries to the abdomen, lower back and pelvis	177.0	216.5	215.2	193.3	168.7	140.1
injuries to the limb	5 877.6	6 647.4	6 644.0	6 606.4	6 332.2	6 085.5
injuries involving multiple body regions	63.9	52.6	65.3	49.0	31.9	30.2
burns and corrosions	357.0	356.7	338.3	323.6	294.5	264.2
frostbite	13.8	14.4	27.2	19.1	28.2	9.4
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	27.3	24.1	21.0	30.9	29.1	21.3
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	43.0	53.8	41.8	51.3	51.9	51.4
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	50.3	40.0	42.7	38.6	36.3	37.6

¹⁾ 2005 – system of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Belarus.

1.38. Occupational injury

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of occupational injury sufferers – total, persons	2 793	2 612	2 349	2 079	2 001
men	2 071	1 965	1 802	1 555	1 515
women	722	647	547	524	486
of which fatal - total	186	198	169	147	141
men	167	189	158	143	127
women	19	9	11	4	14
Number of occupational injury sufferers per 1000 workers of corresponding sex – total, persons	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
men	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9
women	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
of which fatal - total	0.049	0.051	0.044	0.039	0.038
men	0.091	0.101	0.085	0.081	0.073
women	0.010	0.005	0.006	0.002	0.007
Number of man-days of disability of occupational sufferers – total, thsd. man-days	101.9	100.8	94.6	81.9	86.2
per sufferer, days	36.5	38.6	40.3	39.4	43.1

1.39. Morbidity among population who suffered from the catastrophe at the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant and are subject to special prophylactic medical examination by selected diseases

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	1 044 224	1 175 335	1 198 494	1 229 348	1 111 014	1 099 863
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	40 459	39 166	44 175	42 152	37 634	32 466
neoplasms	16 013	14 454	17 178	17 064	17 366	17 319
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	4 743	4 493	4 670	4 074	4 317	3 652
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	14 475	12 226	14 662	14 063	15 115	14 278
mental and behavioural disorders	12 807	21 839	24 185	22 314	17 192	12 839
diseases of the nervous system	13 164	8 882	8 941	7 982	7 742	7 317
diseases of the eye and adnexa	41 543	42 205	46 907	44 051	43 491	44 283
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	32 202	32 008	37 103	35 677	34 353	33 764
diseases of the circulatory system	47 320	47 771	51 266	48 486	48 854	44 649
diseases of the respiratory system	497 259	631 280	577 883	636 196	539 290	566 785
diseases of the digestive system	45 035	38 467	37 979	34 637	34 360	31 784
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	40 641	49 061	60 390	60 785	51 253	44 362
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	64 636	60 232	66 718	67 511	65 820	63 203
diseases of the genitourinary system	49 478	46 006	55 494	52 162	51 040	46 512
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	2 613	1 939	1 772	1 831	1 823	1 643
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1 604	1 705	2 194	2 578	2 464	2 217
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified	6 153	6 410	6 382	6 273	6 533	6 224
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	88 196	91 625	113 084	106 672	105 341	101 293

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Per 100 000 registered population						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases of which:	67 995.3	82 042.5	79 289.3	77 627.2	70 499.7	69 851.7
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	2 634.5	2 733.9	2 922.5	2 661.7	2 388.1	2 061.9
neoplasms	1 042.7	1 008.9	1 136.5	1 077.5	1 102.0	1 099.9
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	308.8	313.6	309.0	257.3	273.9	231.9
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	942.5	853.4	970.0	888.0	959.1	906.8
mental and behavioural disorders	833.9	1 524.4	1 600.0	1 409.0	1 090.9	815.4
diseases of the nervous system	857.2	620.0	591.5	504.0	491.3	464.7
diseases of the eye and adnexa	2 705.1	2 946.1	3 103.2	2 781.6	2 759.7	2 812.4
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2 096.9	2 234.3	2 454.6	2 252.8	2 179.9	2 144.3
diseases of the circulatory system	3 081.3	3 334.6	3 391.6	3 061.6	3 100.0	2 835.6
diseases of the respiratory system	32 379.3	44 065.6	38 231.3	40 172.6	34 220.8	35 996.2
diseases of the digestive system	2 932.5	2 685.1	2 512.6	2 187.2	2 180.3	2 018.6
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	2 646.4	3 424.6	3 995.2	3 838.3	3 252.3	2 817.4
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	4 208.8	4 204.4	4 413.9	4 263.0	4 176.6	4 014.0
diseases of the genitourinary system	3 221.8	3 211.4	3 671.3	3 293.8	3 238.8	2 954.0
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	1 051.2	910.4	805.2	816.2	827.9	746.0
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	104.4	119.0	145.1	162.8	156.4	140.8
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified	400.7	447.4	422.2	396.1	414.6	395.3
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	5 742.9	6 395.7	7 481.3	6 735.8	6 684.4	6 433.1

1.40. Mortality rates by main cause of death classes

(deaths per 100 000 population)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus						
Total deaths of all causes	1 467.9	1 421.1	1 444.9	1 426.0	1 336.9	1 324.0
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	15.9	12.4	12.5	13.0	11.3	10.2
neoplasms	192.2	191.2	194.3	191.4	188.3	183.0
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	5.9	4.3	4.4	3.8	3.0	3.1
mental and behavioural disorders	7.8	10.3	14.7	20.7	15.2	15.8
diseases of the nervous system	8.2	12.2	15.4	16.8	18.6	19.6
diseases of the eye and adnexa	0.01	0.01	0.01	–	–	0.01
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.04
diseases of the circulatory system	820.3	768.3	778.7	741.1	703.1	699.4
diseases of the respiratory system	54.7	43.3	37.3	32.9	24.0	22.6
diseases of the digestive system	44.2	52.7	55.3	58.5	46.1	44.1
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.8
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.6
diseases of the genitourinary system	10.3	9.9	10.2	9.3	8.0	7.6
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.6
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified	124.0	161.6	163.2	187.7	189.3	200.4
external causes	174.5	146.2	150.5	142.5	121.7	110.5

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Brest region						
Total deaths of all causes	1 419.8	1 398.0	1 428.6	1 422.0	1 311.9	1 303.5
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	12.9	8.3	9.2	9.8	8.6	7.4
neoplasms	178.8	176.9	193.8	184.6	179.4	172.4
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.2	1.1
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	8.2	3.1	3.7	2.7	1.9	3.0
mental and behavioural disorders	7.4	4.4	10.2	21.8	13.9	11.9
diseases of the nervous system	7.3	19.2	23.6	31.2	37.7	33.1
diseases of the eye and adnexa	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
diseases of the circulatory system	803.1	756.5	785.2	741.5	694.8	698.1
diseases of the respiratory system	31.7	28.5	27.7	26.0	18.9	16.1
diseases of the digestive system	39.4	43.2	44.3	46.7	37.2	36.0
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.3	1.7
diseases of the genitourinary system	7.7	6.4	8.4	8.3	7.9	7.6
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	4.5	4.4	2.9	2.2	3.3	3.3
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified	169.5	209.9	180.8	210.7	197.6	211.5
external causes	144.2	131.5	133.3	131.6	105.3	98.0

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Vitebsk region						
Total deaths of all causes	1 653.0	1 625.2	1 667.2	1 618.6	1 543.2	1 539.8
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	16.2	8.9	9.1	9.8	9.5	7.4
neoplasms	205.1	214.4	211.7	210.1	208.7	203.6
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.5
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	3.9	3.0	3.1	3.6	2.0	3.2
mental and behavioural disorders	2.1	8.4	13.2	19.1	12.6	17.2
diseases of the nervous system	9.5	13.5	20.2	17.2	18.6	22.2
diseases of the eye and adnexa	—	—	—	—	—	—
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	—	—	—	—	0.1	—
diseases of the circulatory system	876.6	770.6	769.1	738.4	694.8	712.2
diseases of the respiratory system	99.9	71.4	67.6	63.1	46.6	44.4
diseases of the digestive system	41.9	52.3	58.7	59.6	51.7	50.6
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.5	1.7	1.8	1.4	3.1	1.8
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	1.6	1.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8
diseases of the genitourinary system	18.8	18.2	15.8	15.9	14.0	11.5
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	4.1	3.4	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.3
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified	147.5	275.9	303.0	302.3	326.1	323.1
external causes	221.4	178.9	186.6	171.3	148.3	136.8

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gomel region						
Total deaths of all causes	1 511.8	1 484.9	1 512.7	1 496.6	1 407.4	1 376.4
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	21.4	25.0	26.4	25.9	23.0	23.6
neoplasms	195.9	197.3	204.6	206.6	204.6	196.3
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.4
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	6.0	3.7	3.8	3.7	2.8	2.5
mental and behavioural disorders	4.4	5.2	6.6	8.6	5.5	6.9
diseases of the nervous system	7.3	10.8	11.9	12.4	11.5	10.0
diseases of the eye and adnexa	–	–	0.1	–	–	0.1
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	–	–	0.1	0.1	–	–
diseases of the circulatory system	841.9	825.2	849.0	807.1	750.7	750.3
diseases of the respiratory system	39.9	36.2	29.5	28.6	16.8	17.5
diseases of the digestive system	42.8	50.5	56.9	60.0	49.1	44.2
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.5	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.8
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.2
diseases of the genitourinary system	8.7	8.7	8.6	6.2	7.6	5.9
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	2.6	2.5	3.1	2.2	2.5	1.5
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified	164.5	162.0	155.6	188.5	204.0	205.3
external causes	170.1	151.0	150.1	140.7	124.1	107.8

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Grodno region						
Total deaths of all causes	1 619.8	1 520.7	1 559.0	1 538.4	1 444.1	1 458.2
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	20.7	12.9	11.8	12.3	12.5	8.7
neoplasms	199.3	192.2	186.6	177.1	178.9	177.7
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	5.1	5.7	4.5	4.2	3.5	3.7
mental and behavioural disorders	22.9	35.3	37.4	51.4	37.0	43.0
diseases of the nervous system	11.9	13.4	19.8	21.2	23.9	27.6
diseases of the eye and adnexa	–	–	–	–	–	–
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	0.1	0.3	–	0.1	0.1	0.2
diseases of the circulatory system	891.1	866.9	886.9	826.8	789.4	785.5
diseases of the respiratory system	103.5	67.9	64.9	45.7	37.6	35.4
diseases of the digestive system	59.0	64.2	60.5	62.9	51.6	51.4
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.8	0.8	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.6
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	2.4	3.0	2.7	3.2	3.2	2.0
diseases of the genitourinary system	13.2	13.7	15.4	12.6	9.0	11.2
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	4.4	4.1	2.6	4.5	3.9	3.6
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified	80.6	82.2	99.5	168.4	158.2	184.4
external causes	201.8	155.2	162.3	144.5	132.2	120.4

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk City						
Total deaths of all causes	964.9	968.8	978.2	977.6	923.0	912.8
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	9.5	6.5	7.3	8.7	6.5	6.5
neoplasms	180.4	182.2	187.5	186.0	180.7	176.9
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.6
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	8.0	5.2	5.3	4.2	3.9	2.9
mental and behavioural disorders	5.6	3.9	4.2	6.1	3.3	1.9
diseases of the nervous system	7.3	8.6	9.1	8.6	10.0	9.4
diseases of the eye and adnexa	—	—	—	—	—	—
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.2	—
diseases of the circulatory system	527.6	552.3	562.7	547.8	534.6	539.3
diseases of the respiratory system	24.4	25.3	17.5	17.5	12.9	10.9
diseases of the digestive system	44.0	54.8	57.8	59.4	44.2	40.9
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.4
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	2.1	1.5	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.3
diseases of the genitourinary system	6.8	5.2	6.1	6.2	4.1	3.7
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.5	1.3	1.9
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified	28.0	21.7	19.9	30.4	38.6	40.0
external causes	113.8	95.4	94.2	94.6	77.7	74.3

POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk region						
Total deaths of all causes	1 675.4	1 624.8	1 635.5	1 604.3	1 505.2	1 492.4
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	14.4	11.9	11.9	11.7	9.2	8.6
neoplasms	192.4	185.5	180.8	183.7	174.7	175.9
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.4
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	4.2	3.8	4.1	3.7	2.9	3.0
mental and behavioural disorders	5.4	7.6	12.7	15.8	13.1	11.6
diseases of the nervous system	8.4	10.9	14.2	16.7	20.1	20.2
diseases of the eye and adnexa	—	0.1	—	—	—	—
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	—
diseases of the circulatory system	979.4	892.7	880.6	826.6	795.6	780.3
diseases of the respiratory system	54.9	49.2	38.9	35.0	26.0	25.2
diseases of the digestive system	41.5	56.3	57.7	63.0	49.1	46.7
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.7
diseases of the genitourinary system	10.5	11.4	12.4	9.2	9.6	8.8
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.4	3.3
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified	146.7	211.7	230.2	256.7	247.4	270.8
of external causes	208.1	176.4	184.6	174.6	149.4	132.7

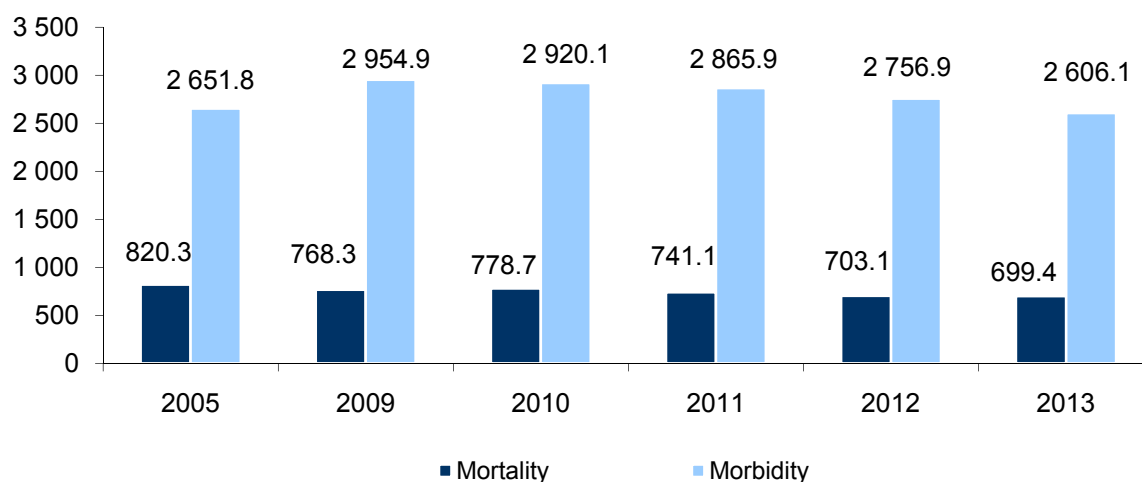
POPULATION HEALTH STATUS

Continued

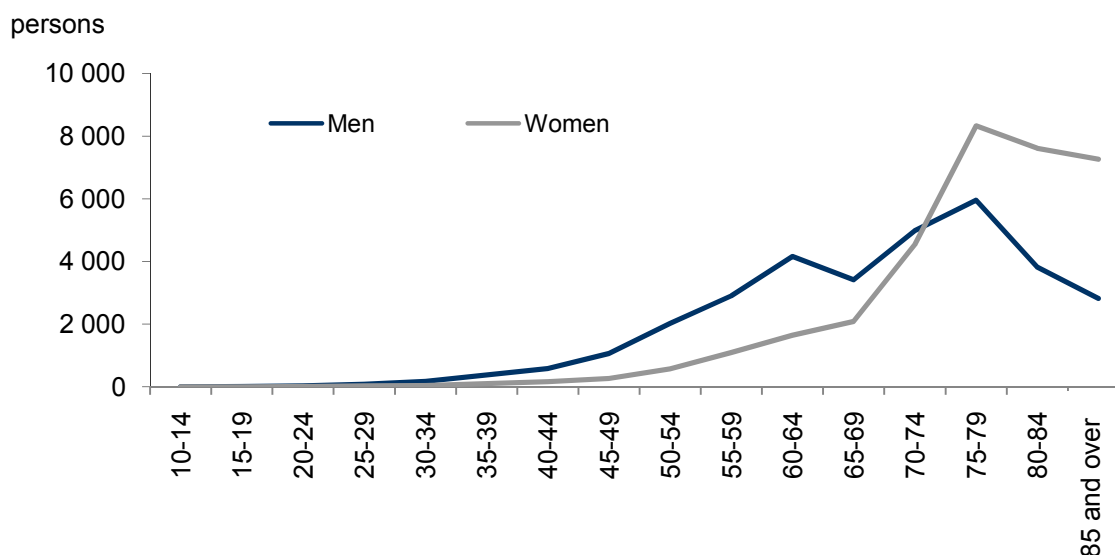
	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Mogilev region						
Total deaths of all causes	1 621.1	1 528.5	1 560.8	1 555.3	1 446.4	1 418.4
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	19.6	14.6	12.9	13.0	11.3	9.3
neoplasms	200.6	196.6	198.8	192.2	195.5	180.8
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	0.6	0.5	1.3	1.0	0.4	1.0
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	5.1	6.1	5.9	4.8	4.2	4.2
mental and behavioural disorders	10.6	16.0	30.9	38.6	34.4	34.9
diseases of the nervous system	6.9	10.0	11.8	14.0	11.4	22.0
diseases of the eye and adnexa	–	–	–	–	–	–
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	0.3	0.3	0.3	–	0.1	0.1
diseases of the circulatory system	926.7	807.9	817.1	795.7	750.5	713.8
diseases of the respiratory system	50.5	38.3	30.3	24.8	18.4	18.1
diseases of the digestive system	44.1	48.5	51.2	58.8	41.4	42.4
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.3	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.8
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.5	1.9	1.9
diseases of the genitourinary system	8.5	8.5	7.7	9.2	5.7	7.6
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	5.3	2.8	3.8	2.9	2.6	2.8
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified	148.7	216.5	212.5	229.8	225.4	250.9
external causes	189.2	158.1	172.1	165.6	141.3	126.1

1.41. Morbidity and mortality rates from diseases of the circulatory system

(number of newly diagnosed patients and deaths per 100 000 population)

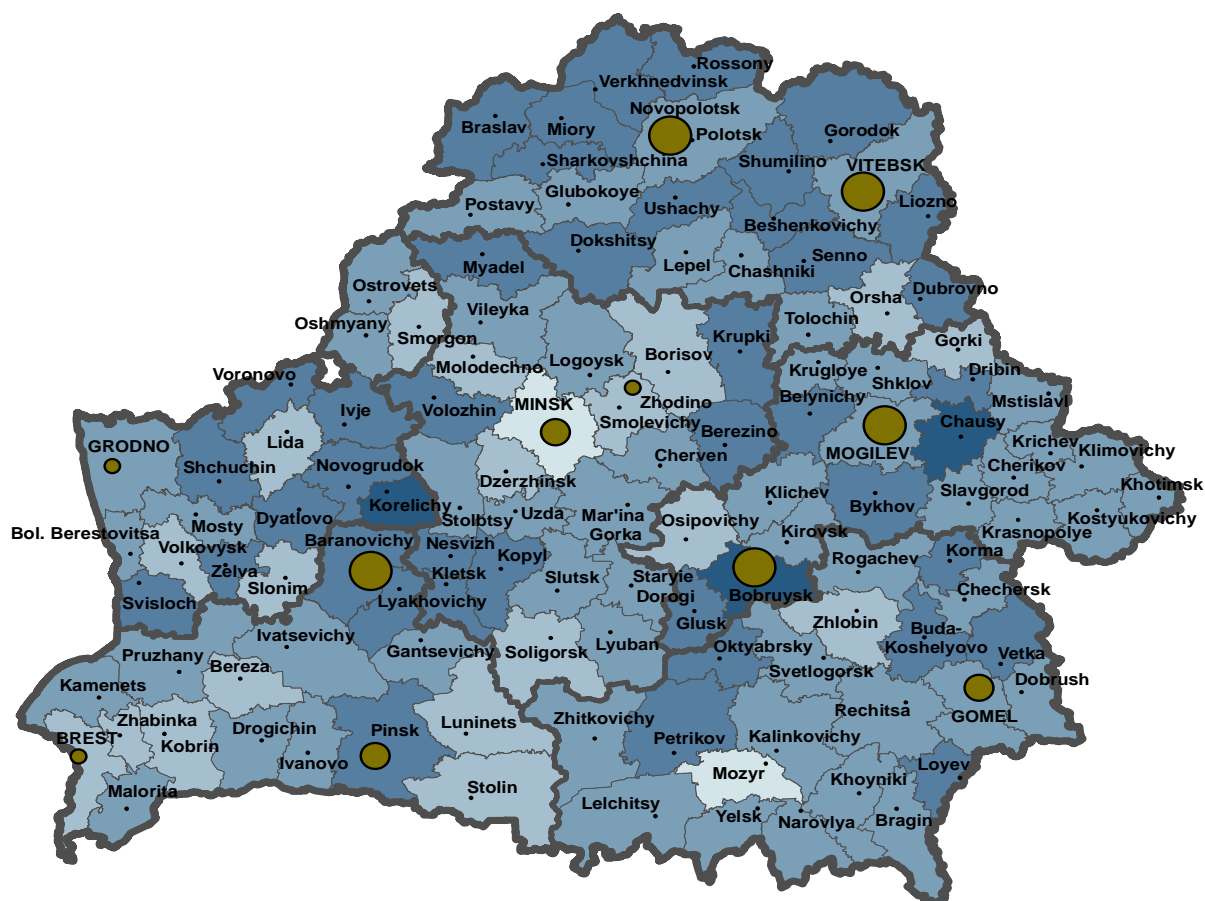


1.42. Mortality rates from diseases of the circulatory system by sex and age group in 2013



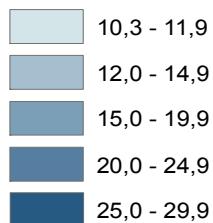
1.43. Crude death rates in 2013

(per 1 000 population)

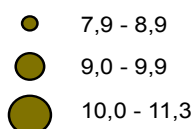


Crude death rates, per 1 000 population

districts



towns of regional subordination



1.44. Alcohol related mortality¹⁾

(deaths per 100 000 population)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total population						
Total deaths, persons	4 355	3 574	3 820	4 446	3 107	2 765
of which						
working age	3 451	2 636	2 728	3 158	2 233	1 992
Per 100 000 population	45.1	37.6	40.3	46.9	32.8	29.2
of which						
working age ²⁾	58.1	44.9	46.8	54.7	39.1	35.2
Men						
Total deaths, persons	3 382	2 708	2 896	3 357	2 365	2 116
of which						
working age	2 879	2 210	2 269	2 614	1 843	1 670
Per 100 000 population	75.0	61.2	65.6	76.2	53.8	48.1
of which						
working age ²⁾	94.7	73.1	75.4	87.4	62.1	56.7
Women						
Total deaths, persons	973	866	924	1 089	742	649
of which						
working age	572	426	459	544	390	322
Per 100 000 population	18.9	17.0	18.2	21.5	14.6	12.8
of which						
working age ²⁾	19.7	15.0	16.3	19.5	14.2	11.9

¹⁾ Accidental alcohol poisoning, alcohol addiction, alcoholic psychosis, alcoholic liver disease.

²⁾ Per 100 000 working age population of the corresponding sex.

2. WOMEN'S HEALTH

2.1. Diseases occurring in pre-pregnancy or pregnancy period

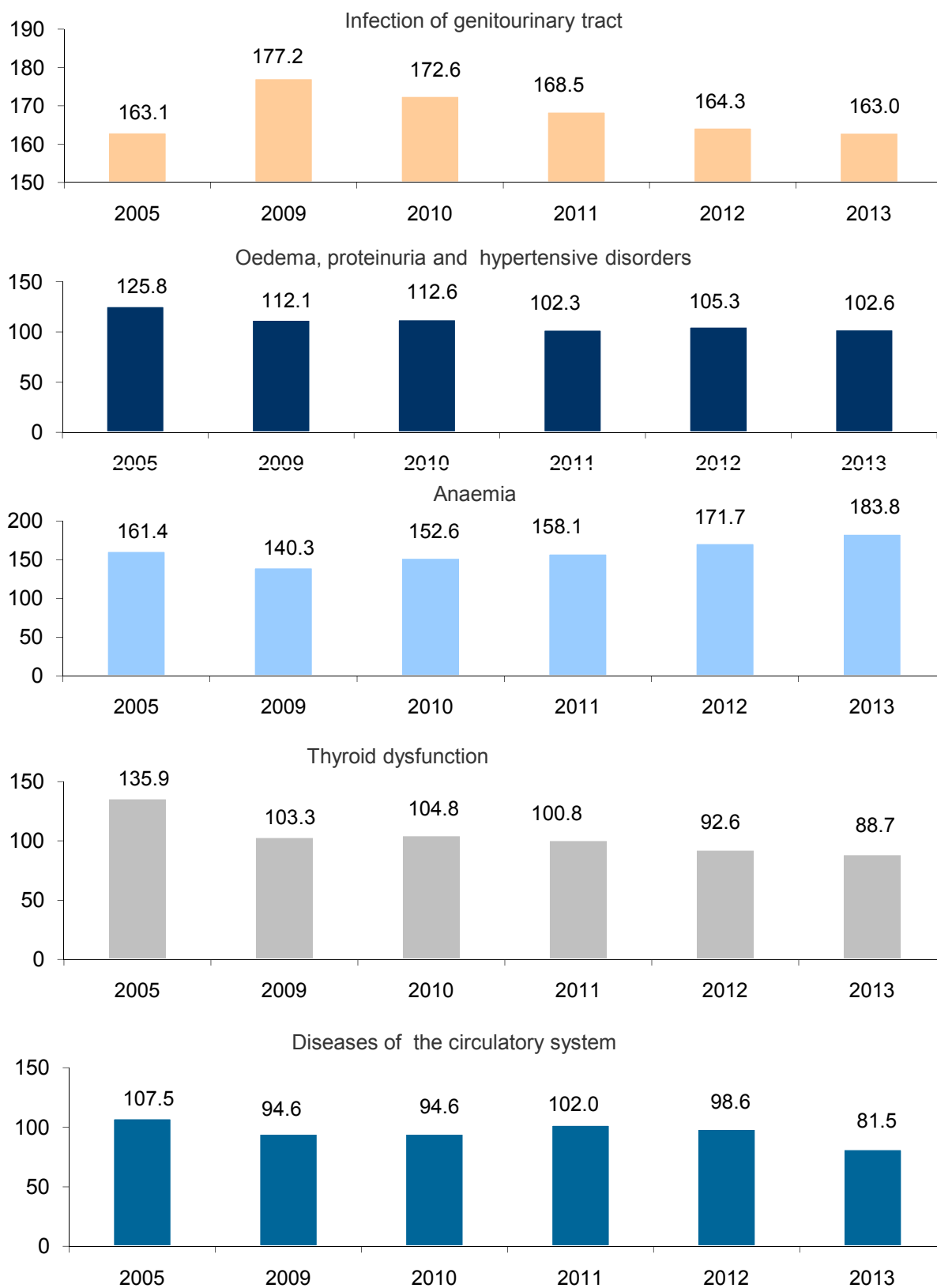
	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of women suffering from:						
infection of genitourinary tract in pregnancy	26 901	34 886	33 704	33 537	34 442	32 999
other diseases of the genitourinary system	2 868	3 941	3 760	4 479	5 137	4 715
diseases of the circulatory system	7 625	9 463	9 246	8 407	8 521	7 311
diabetes mellitus	569	1 115	1 185	1 192	1 173	1 179
thyroid dysfunction	13 744	11 418	11 041	10 735	11 217	10 361
impaired fat metabolism	5 621	7 439	7 506	7 769	8 137	8 693
infectious and parasitic diseases	8 077	10 739	9 342	9 130	8 761	8 660
anaemia	24 511	25 006	25 809	25 569	27 987	27 471
threatened miscarriage	26 297	26 076	25 242	26 503	26 988	26 976
antepartum haemorrhage associated with coagulation failure	11	4	5	4	10	10
oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders	7 846	6 525	6 704	6 637	6 607	6 455
hypertention	2 277	2 390	2 276	2 348	2 467	2 490
venous complications in pregnancy	2 141	2 810	3 003	3 255	3 557	3 675
diseases resulting from other causes	28 852	35 109	36 957	38 025	36 830	37 156
As percentage of completed pregnancies, women who suffered from:						
infection of genitourinary tract in pregnancy	29.7	31.2	29.9	29.5	29.0	26.9
other diseases of the genitourinary system	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.9	4.3	3.9
diseases of the circulatory system	8.4	8.5	8.2	7.4	7.2	6.0
diabetes mellitus	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
thyroid dysfunction	15.2	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.4	8.5
impaired fat metabolism	6.2	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.8	7.1
infectious and parasitic diseases	8.9	9.6	8.3	8.0	7.4	7.1
anaemia	27.0	22.3	22.9	22.5	23.5	22.4
threatened miscarriage	29.0	23.3	22.4	23.3	22.7	22.0
antepartum haemorrhage associated with coagulation failure	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders	8.7	5.8	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.3
hypertention	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0
venous complications in pregnancy	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.0
diseases resulting from other causes	31.8	31.4	32.8	33.8	32.7	30.3

2.2. Diseases complicating deliveries and the puerperium

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of deliveries complicated with:						
oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders	11 306	12 158	12 082	11 092	12 127	12 042
hypertention	2 928	2 871	2 432	2 389	2 565	2 460
infection of genitourinary tract	14 655	19 215	18 518	18 274	18 923	19 131
other diseases of the genitourinary system	2 530	2 624	2 815	3 631	3 650	3 327
diabetes mellitus	629	1 420	1 259	1 293	1 498	1 673
thyroid dysfunction	12 210	11 204	11 242	10 926	10 666	10 412
impaired fat metabolism	7 206	9 841	9 433	9 587	9 804	10 085
infectious and parasitic diseases	5 072	6 294	6 899	6 521	5 552	5 838
anaemia	14 501	15 214	16 378	17 148	19 775	21 574
diseases of the circulatory system	9 656	10 263	10 149	11 056	11 355	9 563
obstructed labour	6 692	7 342	6 079	5 603	6 033	6 878
abnormalities of forces of labour	9 364	9 974	9 494	9 367	9 486	9 325
third stage and postpartum haemorrhage	1 253	937	935	970	878	794
venous complications	1 769	2 602	2 780	2 560	2 950	3 065
Per 1000 deliveries						
Number of deliveries complicated with:						
oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders	125.8	112.1	112.6	102.3	105.3	102.6
hypertention	32.6	26.5	22.7	22.0	22.3	21.0
infection of genitourinary tract	163.1	177.2	172.6	168.5	164.3	163.0
other diseases of the genitourinary system	28.2	24.2	26.2	33.5	31.7	28.3
diabetes mellitus	7.0	13.1	11.7	11.9	13.0	14.3
thyroid dysfunction	135.9	103.3	104.8	100.8	92.6	88.7
impaired fat metabolism	80.2	90.7	87.9	88.4	85.1	85.9
infectious and parasitic diseases	56.5	58.0	64.3	60.1	48.2	49.7
anaemia	161.4	140.3	152.6	158.1	171.7	183.8
diseases of the circulatory system	107.5	94.6	94.6	102.0	98.6	81.5
obstructed labour	74.5	67.7	56.7	51.7	52.4	58.6
abnormalities of forces of labour	104.2	92.0	88.5	86.4	82.4	79.4
third stage and postpartum haemorrhage	13.9	8.6	8.7	8.9	7.6	6.8
venous complications	19.7	24.0	25.9	23.6	25.6	26.1

2.3. Diseases complicating deliveries and the puerperium

(per 1000 deliveries; complicated deliveries)



2.4. Female use of contraception

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Women under supervision (at year-end), thous. persons:						
having intrauterine device	583.8	522.9	525.5	515.0	505.8	481.5
as percentage of women age 15-49 years	22.4	21.1	21.5	21.5	21.4	20.7
using hormonal contraception	429.8	455.3	478.6	450.5	437.0	452.8
as percentage of women age 15-49 years	16.5	18.4	19.6	18.8	18.5	19.5
Intrauterine devices inserted, units	41 696	32 671	40 488	27 085	24 854	22 145
per 100 women age 15-49 years	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.0

2.5. Knowledge of contraceptive methods¹⁾

(according to the multiple indicator cluster survey
on the situation of children and women; 2012;
as percentage of total married women)

	Total women	Married women ²⁾	Sexually active unmarried women ³⁾
Share of women aware of:			
Any method	99.9	100.0	100.0
Any modern method	99.9	100.0	100.0
Female sterilization	90.9	93.3	87.6
Male sterilization	78.4	80.8	75.8
Contraceptive pills	98.9	99.2	99.1
Intrauterine device	98.1	99.6	96.9
Contraceptive injections	75.5	76.9	77.0
Contraceptive implants	52.7	53.1	59.6
Male condom	99.9	100.0	100.0
Female condom	66.8	67.6	67.8
Diaphragm	49.5	50.8	53.4
Foam/jelly	58.5	59.5	65.0
Urgent contraception	65.1	67.3	67.3
Any traditional method	98.4	99.1	99.2
Periodic abstinence	94.0	95.6	93.4
Withdrawal	97.4	98.1	98.6
Other	69.3	74.4	61.8

¹⁾ Data in the tables 2.5-2.9 are provided for women age 15-49 years.

²⁾ Here in after married women - women who are married or in union.

³⁾ Women who are not married or in union and had sex in the last month preceding the survey.

2.6. Use of contraception

(according to the multiple indicator cluster survey
on the situation of children and women; 2012;
as percentage of total married women)

	Married women not using any contraceptive method	Married women who used a contraceptive method								
		female sterilization	IUD	pills	male condom	female condom	periodic abstinence	withdrawal	any modern method	any traditional method
Republic of Belarus										
women living in:										
urban areas	35.9	2.4	14.5	11.1	23.9	0.1	2.8	7.7	52.4	11.7
rural areas	40.1	5.7	16.7	7.8	17.4	0.0	3.8	7.8	47.6	12.3
region:										
Brest	38.9	4.3	18.3	6.1	25.1	0.0	2.4	4.3	53.8	7.3
Vitebsk	37.3	2.2	15.0	7.9	22.0	0.0	6.2	7.0	48.1	14.6
Gomel	40.6	2.4	9.0	8.4	23.2	0.0	2.0	12.7	43.1	16.3
Grodno	41.0	0.3	24.1	6.7	16.1	0.4	2.1	9.0	47.6	11.4
Minsk City	25.3	1.4	11.4	20.6	29.7	0.1	1.0	8.5	63.5	11.2
Minsk	40.1	7.7	14.3	8.7	17.0	0.1	4.2	6.6	48.5	11.4
Mogilev	41.1	3.8	17.2	8.8	17.2	0.0	4.4	5.8	46.9	11.9
women aged, years:										
20-24	43.9	0.3	4.7	10.8	28.9	0.3	2.2	7.5	45.5	10.7
25-29	36.8	0.7	10.9	11.5	28.2	0.3	1.4	7.0	52.0	11.2
30-34	35.1	2.5	15.1	10.9	25.2	0.0	1.9	7.7	53.7	11.2
35-39	24.3	4.5	22.4	14.4	21.8	0.0	3.4	7.3	63.8	11.8
40-44	32.3	5.2	22.5	8.4	19.3	0.0	3.9	8.3	55.4	12.4
45-49	52.2	5.3	11.3	5.5	11.9	0.0	5.3	8.4	34.0	13.8

2.7. Unmet need for contraception

(according to the multiple indicator cluster survey
on the situation of children and women; 2012;
as percentage of total married women)

	Met need for contraception			Unmet need for contraception		
	total	for spacing	for limiting	total	for spacing	for limiting
Republic of Belarus	63.1	24.2	38.9	7.0	3.8	3.2
women living in:						
urban areas	64.1	26.6	37.5	6.5	3.6	2.9
rural areas	59.9	17.0	42.9	8.3	4.3	4.1
region:						
Brest	61.1	24.8	36.3	8.0	5.4	2.6
Vitebsk	62.7	24.7	38.0	9.8	4.8	5.0
Gomel	59.4	23.5	35.9	5.0	2.1	2.9
Grodno	59.0	13.1	45.9	4.9	2.1	2.8
Minsk City	74.7	35.7	39.0	4.8	2.8	2.0
Minsk	59.9	21.0	38.9	8.1	4.3	3.9
Mogilev	58.9	18.1	40.8	9.2	5.1	4.2
women aged, years:						
20-24	56.1	50.7	5.4	14.2	12.5	1.7
25-29	63.2	48.1	15.1	9.2	6.1	3.2
30-34	64.9	32.4	32.4	8.3	4.8	3.5
35-39	75.7	15.8	59.9	4.0	1.3	2.7
40-44	67.7	3.9	63.8	4.2	0.0	4.2
45-49	47.8	0.4	47.4	4.1	0.6	3.5

2.8. Post-partum stay in health facility

(according to the multiple indicator cluster survey on the situation of children and women;
2012; as percentage of total women who gave birth)

	Duration of stay in health facility		
	total	3-6 days	7 days and more
Republic of Belarus	100	65.2	34.8
by place of residence:			
urban areas	100	68.4	31.6
rural areas	100	53.5	46.5
region:			
Brest	100	61.3	38.7
Vitebsk	100	57.0	43.0
Gomel	100	55.5	44.5
Grodno	100	47.0	53.0
Minsk City	100	80.2	19.8
Minsk	100	67.2	32.8
Mogilev	100	62.4	37.6

2.9. Post-natal care visits for newborns within one week after discharge

(according to the multiple indicator cluster survey on the situation of children and women;
2012; as percentage of total women who gave birth)

	Location of first post-natal care visit			Provider of first post-natal care visit		
	total	at home	public health facility	total	doctor / nurse/ midwife	doctor's assistant (feldsher)
Republic of Belarus	100	94.1	5.9	100	97.4	2.6
by place of residence:						
urban areas	100	94.7	5.3	100	99.7	0.3
rural areas	100	91.7	8.3	100	89.1	10.9
region:						
Brest	100	93.5	6.5	100	96.9	3.1
Vitebsk	100	92.0	8.0	100	97.7	2.3
Gomel	100	92.2	7.8	100	93.4	6.6
Grodno	100	99.3	0.7	100	98.7	1.3
Minsk City	100	96.1	3.9	100	99.1	0.9
Minsk	100	95.2	4.8	100	96.3	3.7
Mogilev	100	87.8	12.2	100	98.9	1.1

2.10. Deliveries and induced abortions

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of deliveries	89 844	108 444	107 294	108 436	115 146	117 374
Number of deliveries per 1000 women 15-49 years old	34.4	43.5	43.6	44.8	48.4	50.1
Number of induced abortions	64 655	35 967	33 262	32 031	28 628	31 206
of which mini-abortions	26 967	13 067	12 569	12 189	9 812	7 975
Number of induced abortions per 1000 women 15-49 years old	24.7	14.4	13.5	13.2	12.0	13.3
Number of induced abortions per 100 deliveries	72.0	33.2	31.0	29.5	24.9	26.6

2.11. Induced abortions by age group

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of induced abortions among women aged, years:						
under 15	40	41	17	23	29	27
15-19	6 110	3 153	2 632	2 227	1 781	1 830
20-34	45 889	25 255	23 646	23 093	20 541	22 319
35 and over	12 616	7 518	6 967	6 688	6 277	7 030
Number of induced abortions per 1000 women aged, years:						
under 15	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15-19	16.0	10.0	8.9	8.1	7.0	7.6
20-34	42.9	23.2	21.7	21.2	18.9	20.7
35 and over	10.8	6.9	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.8
Number of induced abortions among primigravidae	10 560	5 745	5 021	4 928	4 076	4 784

3. HEALTH STATUS OF CHILDREN

3.1. Health status of newborns in inpatient care

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total live births	90 228	109 268	108 032	109 203	116 094	118 291
Newborns that developed illness	20 049	22 096	21 874	22 634	23 893	23 547
as percentage of live births	22.2	20.2	20.2	20.7	20.6	19.9
of which diagnosed with:						
acute respiratory infections	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01
congenital malformations	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1
birth trauma	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia	6.3	4.4	4.3	4.4	3.8	3.6
congenital pneumonia	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.9
neonatal jaundice	4.3	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.1
Born premature	4 154	4 614	4 569	4 768	5 210	5 155
as percentage of live births	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.4

3.2. Breastfeeding of infants in the first year of life

	Number of breastfed infants - total, infants			As percentage of infants who reached 1 year of age in the reference year		
	up to 3 months	up to 6 months	up to 12 months	up to 3 months	up to 6 months	up to 12 months
2005	68 237	45 280	24 250	80.2	53.2	28.5
2006	69 110	46 510	24 679	80.3	54.0	28.7
2007	75 522	51 765	28 461	81.6	55.9	30.8
2008	82 386	57 324	31 291	81.7	56.9	31.0
2009	87 223	61 240	34 122	82.6	58.0	32.3
2010	88 579	62 790	35 259	82.6	58.6	32.9
2011	87 350	64 250	35 255	82.3	60.5	33.2
2012	90 127	68 753	37 345	84.0	64.1	34.8
2013	95 536	73 746	39 202	83.6	64.5	34.3

3.3. Preventive examinations of children and results thereof ¹⁾

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total children examined, thsd.	1 542.7	1 849.2	1 821.3	1 804.3	1 791.5	1 807.9
Children with conditions detected during examinations:						
auditory acuity reduction	3182	3783	3844	3780	3755	3762
as percentage of children examined	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
visual acuity reduction	149 708	176 777	175 814	172 701	170 802	168 073
as percentage of children examined	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.3
speech defects	62 598	64 546	65 648	65 622	65 562	66 061
as percentage of children examined	4.1	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7
scoliosis	22 529	42 143	42 942	42 702	42 207	41 985
as percentage of children examined	1.5	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
posture disorders	107 038	125 873	120 149	114 822	108 293	103 625
as percentage of children examined	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.7

¹⁾ Data for 2005 pertain to the children aged 0-14 years old; data from 2009 refer to the children aged 0-17 years old.

3.4. Prophylactic vaccination of infants under 1 year old

(as percentage of children subject to vaccination)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Infants vaccinated against:						
tuberculosis	98.9	97.8	98.3	97.9	97.7	98.0
diphtheria	99.2	95.4	95.8	96.1	96.0	95.9
whooping cough	99.0	95.6	95.9	96.3	96.2	96.1
poliomyelitis	99.2	96.1	95.8	95.9	96.2	96.1
measles ¹⁾	99.0	98.2	98.5	98.8	98.4	98.1
mumps ¹⁾	99.0	98.2	98.5	98.8	98.4	98.1

¹⁾ 1 year old.

3.5. Prophylactic vaccination of children in 2013

(children vaccinated at the indicated age as percentage of children subject to vaccination / revaccination)

	Vaccination		Revaccination	
	age, years old	percent	age, years old	percent
Children vaccinated against:				
tuberculosis	0	98.0	7	99.6
diphtheria	0	95.9	1.5	98.3
whooping cough	0	96.1	1.5	98.4
poliomyelitis	0	96.1	2	98.9
measles	1	98.1	6	98.7
mumps	1	98.1	6	98.7

3.6. Morbidity among infants in the first year of life by disease group

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	176 232	179 373	179 368	175 013	173 084	180 732
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	4 600	4 705	4 738	5 413	5 587	4 726
neoplasms	1 688	1 315	1 495	1 360	1 390	1 361
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	7 963	7 615	6 962	6 915	6 772	6 333
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	1 999	1 506	1 427	1 364	1 324	1 123
mental and behavioural disorders	155	71	40	54	25	25
diseases of the nervous system	2 623	2 595	2 619	2 499	2 314	2 513
diseases of the eye and adnexa	5 488	6 193	6 163	6 084	6 384	6 441
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	3 320	3 193	2 963	2 917	2 636	2 826
diseases of the circulatory system	306	279	256	292	350	212
diseases of the respiratory system	102 638	110 644	111 624	108 243	106 197	113 942
diseases of the digestive organs	6 621	5 737	5 554	5 139	4 904	4 968
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	7 942	7 276	7 175	6 275	6 739	7 056
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system						
and connective tissue	253	632	393	426	406	293
diseases of the genitourinary system	1 681	1 728	1 849	1 863	1 846	1 662
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	17 765	14 361	14 546	13 484	14 084	14 712
congenital malformations deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	4 767	5 300	5 344	5 745	6 110	5 645
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	4 299	3 947	3 955	4 724	3 810	4 739
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	2 124	2 276	2 265	2 216	2 206	2 155

HEALTH STATUS OF CHILDREN

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Per 1 000 children who have reached the age of 1 year						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	1 977.5	1 667.2	1 656.4	1 616.5	1 538.2	1 543.1
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	51.6	43.7	43.8	50.0	49.7	40.4
neoplasms	18.9	12.2	13.8	12.6	12.4	11.6
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	89.4	70.8	64.3	63.9	60.2	54.1
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	22.4	14.0	13.2	12.6	11.8	9.6
mental and behavioural disorders	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2
diseases of the nervous system	29.4	24.1	24.2	23.1	20.6	21.5
diseases of the eye and adnexa	61.6	57.6	56.9	56.2	56.7	55.0
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	37.3	29.7	27.4	26.9	23.4	24.1
diseases of the circulatory system	3.4	2.6	2.4	2.7	3.1	1.8
diseases of the respiratory system	1 151.7	1 028.4	1 030.8	999.8	943.8	972.8
diseases of the digestive organs	74.3	53.3	51.3	47.5	43.6	42.4
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	89.1	67.6	66.3	58.0	59.9	60.2
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	2.8	5.9	3.6	3.9	3.6	2.5
diseases of the genitourinary system	18.9	16.1	17.1	17.2	16.4	14.2
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	199.3	133.5	134.3	124.5	125.2	125.6
congenital malformations deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	53.5	49.3	49.3	53.1	54.3	48.2
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	48.2	36.7	36.5	43.6	33.9	40.5
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	23.8	21.2	20.9	20.5	19.6	18.4

3.7. Child morbidity by disease group

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	3 098 639	3 309 181	3 159 517	3 259 960	3 010 564	3 117 066
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	135 365	104 706	99 601	125 570	121 136	93 163
neoplasms	5 553	4 680	4 887	4 799	4 788	4 750
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	18 254	15 858	14 348	13 818	13 882	12 610
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	14 956	12 357	12 435	11 271	12 066	11 219
mental and behavioural disorders	35 612	27 986	26 446	26 657	24 483	24 244
diseases of the nervous system	20 402	18 523	17 050	16 187	15 022	14 919
diseases of the eye and adnexa	91 040	84 295	84 511	85 650	83 164	87 683
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	68 440	70 455	73 215	75 811	69 662	72 472
diseases of the circulatory system	16 771	12 222	11 953	11 755	12 300	11 341
diseases of the respiratory system	2 168 374	2 508 239	2 375 751	2 464 876	2 239 917	2 388 885
diseases of the digestive organs	92 805	78 212	73 777	68 848	68 625	64 267
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	135 404	109 159	109 841	100 871	98 588	97 135
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	33 998	28 488	25 510	25 530	25 875	24 020
diseases of the genitourinary system	33 639	30 057	29 976	29 552	28 735	26 858
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	17 765	14 361	14 546	13 484	14 084	14 712
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	9 314	11 006	10 869	12 097	12 715	12 314
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	30 922	23 970	21 129	21 548	16 709	16 894
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	168 789	153 160	152 312	150 249	147 508	138 352

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Brest region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	396 617	420 551	409 154	400 426	366 835	371 427
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	19 930	14 045	12 925	15 475	16 282	13 106
neoplasms	452	339	396	289	307	242
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	2 013	1 527	1 430	1 379	1 360	1 156
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	2 227	1 341	1 282	1 234	1 102	1 203
mental and behavioural disorders	6 580	4 282	3 826	4 081	3 369	3 353
diseases of the nervous system	1 683	1 658	1 483	1 442	1 577	1 482
diseases of the eye and adnexa	9 808	10 236	10 852	10 414	9 781	8 903
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	9 069	8 052	8 357	8 374	7 160	7 014
diseases of the circulatory system	1 963	1 175	1 280	1 433	1 239	1 060
diseases of the respiratory system	290 139	330 402	321 116	309 785	277 631	293 430
diseases of the digestive organs	8 688	7 375	7 593	7 451	7 651	6 190
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	13 676	10 411	10 503	10 338	10 358	8 565
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	3 744	2 869	2 770	2 948	2 889	2 534
diseases of the genitourinary system	4 783	4 567	4 105	3 970	4 486	3 878
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	2 137	2 003	1 956	1 973	1 891	1 674
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	990	816	688	817	804	874
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	1 591	1 668	1 284	1 262	1 077	996
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	16 920	17 528	17 093	17 554	17 640	15 523

HEALTH STATUS OF CHILDREN

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Vitebsk region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	335 496	358 190	336 846	365 376	325 718	325 203
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	17 047	12 315	10 906	13 699	11 786	9 115
neoplasms	301	323	191	235	266	181
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	1 382	1 080	975	814	853	870
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	1 621	1 105	907	821	746	691
mental and behavioural disorders	3 398	1 422	1 506	1 393	992	1 014
diseases of the nervous system	2 522	2 025	1 345	1 639	1 223	1 260
diseases of the eye and adnexa	9 149	7 737	8 046	7 828	6 812	7 735
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	7 374	6 735	6 834	7 493	7 353	6 597
diseases of the circulatory system	1 357	768	766	600	549	435
diseases of the respiratory system	246 483	290 605	273 983	300 065	266 002	269 779
diseases of the digestive organs	7 757	5 840	5 554	5 029	4 241	3 651
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	12 005	8 372	7 848	7 632	7 738	7 351
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	2 988	2 595	1 578	2 067	1 874	1 861
diseases of the genitourinary system	3 143	2 877	2 303	2 589	2 901	2 674
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	998	1 025	1 187	1 014	1 076	1 146
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	522	539	576	705	615	606
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	1 579	1 358	1 366	1 424	671	480
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	15 783	11 208	10 752	10 108	9 806	9 572

HEALTH STATUS OF CHILDREN

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gomel region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	473 811	522 525	469 141	503 410	470 289	478 593
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	22 804	17 908	16 323	19 956	18 891	15 077
neoplasms	765	630	642	619	709	671
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	3 881	3 380	3 442	3 045	3 209	2 426
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	3 486	3 060	2 938	2 909	3 088	3 119
mental and behavioural disorders	3 323	4 512	4 075	3 744	4 129	3 404
diseases of the nervous system	3 964	3 065	3 266	2 678	2 557	2 291
diseases of the eye and adnexa	13 513	12 375	12 543	11 457	12 167	12 968
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	12 600	12 043	10 902	10 824	10 083	10 979
diseases of the circulatory system	2 032	2 091	1 905	1 690	1 758	1 619
diseases of the respiratory system	318 655	386 130	339 597	374 428	342 560	359 663
diseases of the digestive organs	19 204	17 019	14 659	12 678	12 586	11 370
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	26 539	21 035	20 282	20 611	19 152	17 808
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	5 760	5 949	5 143	4 736	4 790	4 500
diseases of the genitourinary system	6 869	6 072	6 261	5 807	6 103	5 892
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	3 241	2 259	2 375	2 562	2 703	2 530
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1 306	1 639	1 940	2 470	2 790	2 853
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	4 538	4 210	3 841	3 855	3 895	3 057
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	21 156	18 907	18 786	19 004	18 759	18 084

HEALTH STATUS OF CHILDREN

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Grodno region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	306 954	368 176	350 866	353 983	321 993	349 182
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	14 965	12 728	10 903	10 886	14 252	9 129
neoplasms	226	204	239	154	144	140
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	4 350	4 350	3 552	3 831	3 535	3 744
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	2 189	1 253	1 164	1 204	1 158	948
mental and behavioural disorders	2 615	2 330	2 433	2 505	2 049	2 220
diseases of the nervous system	1 031	1 104	1 155	1 132	1 206	1 094
diseases of the eye and adnexa	5 788	6 575	6 663	6 268	5 874	6 158
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	6 938	5 283	5 517	5 030	5 229	4 887
diseases of the circulatory system	1 078	817	689	671	673	566
diseases of the respiratory system	219 108	291 225	274 451	280 014	244 852	276 315
diseases of the digestive organs	8 400	7 010	7 156	6 771	7 303	6 859
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	13 326	11 244	11 529	10 881	11 234	12 028
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	2 850	2 176	2 126	1 552	1 520	1 336
diseases of the genitourinary system	2 883	2 541	2 732	2 785	2 808	2 831
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	2 877	2 015	2 438	2 177	2 367	3 328
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	396	459	460	429	447	421
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	688	509	390	344	449	384
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	17 081	16 144	17 026	17 139	16 725	16 607

HEALTH STATUS OF CHILDREN

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk City						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	726 080	788 688	798 203	840 096	807 596	859 762
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	24 370	21 534	21 603	34 116	28 728	22 814
neoplasms	2 488	1 745	2 061	2 384	2 256	2 547
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	2 194	1 890	1 802	1 974	2 121	1 922
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	2 272	2 575	2 540	2 277	2 165	2 199
mental and behavioural disorders	10 067	9 252	8 974	9 183	8 877	8 913
diseases of the nervous system	6 924	7 025	6 258	6 200	5 585	6 138
diseases of the eye and adnexa	27 091	27 545	27 019	31 038	30 528	35 118
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	16 316	22 009	25 842	26 900	25 565	28 992
diseases of the circulatory system	5 558	4 154	4 174	4 263	4 822	4 376
diseases of the respiratory system	498 402	570 779	576 478	601 056	579 720	628 330
diseases of the digestive organs	17 391	16 158	16 038	16 861	16 453	17 393
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	26 337	24 566	26 592	24 937	24 013	25 461
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	8 896	7 414	7 245	7 948	8 493	8 346
diseases of the genitourinary system	7 456	7 275	8 329	8 396	6 100	6 074
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	3 539	2 151	1 929	2 031	2 282	2 492
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	3 338	4 155	4 169	4 298	4 535	4 554
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	9 151	7 979	6 801	6 939	5 271	6 982
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	54 279	50 461	50 287	49 262	50 066	47 095

HEALTH STATUS OF CHILDREN

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	485 319	491 554	459 156	471 242	424 102	446 474
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	18 740	13 716	14 631	18 221	17 697	12 964
neoplasms	966	1 058	982	817	804	695
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	2 974	2 398	2 152	1 754	1 811	1 569
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	1 839	1 374	1 703	1 449	1 774	1 445
mental and behavioural disorders	5 845	3 043	2 725	2 828	2 430	2 807
diseases of the nervous system	2 696	2 294	2 128	1 764	1 645	1 465
diseases of the eye and adnexa	13 098	11 578	11 130	10 458	9 514	8 300
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	8 407	9 778	10 038	11 148	8 915	8 893
diseases of the circulatory system	3 869	2 524	2 460	2 419	2 587	2 684
diseases of the respiratory system	342 982	373 594	341 065	353 348	312 193	345 423
diseases of the digestive organs	14 269	11 429	12 583	11 766	11 922	11 150
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	25 428	21 201	21 230	19 052	19 370	19 357
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	5 986	4 926	4 491	4 327	4 612	3 853
diseases of the genitourinary system	5 140	4 061	3 833	3 678	3 933	3 303
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	1 752	1 656	1 591	1 738	1 620	1 410
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1 746	2 297	2 032	2 440	2 607	2 039
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	6 921	4 181	4 529	5 394	3 558	3 560
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	22 266	20 171	19 634	18 453	16 968	15 413

HEALTH STATUS OF CHILDREN

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Mogilev region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	374 362	359 497	336 151	325 427	294 031	286 425
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	17 509	12 460	12 310	13 217	13 500	10 958
neoplasms	355	381	376	301	302	274
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	1 460	1 233	995	1 021	993	923
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	1 322	1 649	1 901	1 377	2 033	1 614
mental and behavioural disorders	3 784	3 145	2 907	2 923	2 637	2 533
diseases of the nervous system	1 582	1 352	1 415	1 332	1 229	1 189
diseases of the eye and adnexa	12 593	8 249	8 258	8 187	8 488	8 501
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	7 736	6 555	5 725	6 042	5 357	5 110
diseases of the circulatory system	914	693	679	679	672	601
diseases of the respiratory system	252 605	265 504	249 061	246 180	216 959	215 945
diseases of the digestive organs	17 096	13 381	10 194	8 292	8 469	7 654
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	18 093	12 330	11 857	7 420	6 723	6 565
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system						
and connective tissue	3 774	2 559	2 157	1 952	1 697	1 590
diseases of the genitourinary system	3 365	2 664	2 413	2 327	2 404	2 206
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	3 221	3 252	3 070	1 989	2 145	2 132
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1 016	1 101	1 004	938	917	967
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	6 454	4 065	2 918	2 330	1 788	1 435
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	21 304	18 741	18 734	18 729	17 544	16 058

3.8. Child morbidity rates by disease group

(per 100 000 children)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	157 875.5	187 004.3	180 800.5	187 983.8	173 384.1	177 961.2
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	6 896.8	5 917.0	5 699.6	7 240.9	6 976.5	5 318.9
neoplasms	282.9	264.5	279.7	276.7	275.8	271.2
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	930.0	896.1	821.1	796.8	799.5	719.9
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	762.0	698.3	711.6	649.9	694.9	640.5
mental and behavioural disorders	1 814.4	1 581.5	1 513.3	1 537.2	1 410.0	1 384.2
diseases of the nervous system	1 039.5	1 046.7	975.7	933.4	865.1	851.8
diseases of the eye and adnexa	4 638.5	4 763.6	4 836.1	4 939.0	4 789.6	5 006.0
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	3 487.0	3 981.5	4 189.7	4 371.6	4 012.0	4 137.6
diseases of the circulatory system	854.5	690.7	684.0	677.8	708.4	647.5
diseases of the respiratory system	110 478.5	141 742.5	135 950.2	142 135.7	129 001.1	136 387.5
diseases of the digestive organs	4 728.4	4 419.8	4 221.8	3 970.1	3 952.2	3 669.2
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	6 898.8	6 168.7	6 285.6	5 816.7	5 677.9	5 545.7
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	1 732.2	1 609.9	1 459.8	1 472.2	1 490.2	1 371.4
diseases of the genitourinary system	1 713.9	1 698.5	1 715.3	1 704.1	1 654.9	1 533.4
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	905.1	811.6	832.4	777.5	811.1	839.9
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	474.5	622.0	622.0	697.6	732.3	703.0
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	1 575.5	1 354.6	1 209.1	1 242.6	962.3	964.5
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	8 599.8	8 655.2	8 715.9	8 664.0	8 495.3	7 898.9

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Brest region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	125 148.1	145 779.2	143 682.3	141 623.9	129 885.7	131 044.4
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	6 288.7	4 868.5	4 538.9	5 473.2	5 765.0	4 624.0
neoplasms	142.6	117.5	139.1	102.2	108.7	85.4
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	635.2	529.3	502.2	487.7	481.5	407.9
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	702.7	464.8	450.2	436.4	390.2	424.4
mental and behavioural disorders	2 076.2	1 484.3	1 343.6	1 443.4	1 192.9	1 183.0
diseases of the nervous system	531.1	574.7	520.8	510.0	558.4	522.9
diseases of the eye and adnexa	3 094.8	3 548.2	3 810.9	3 683.3	3 463.2	3 141.1
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2 861.6	2 791.1	2 934.7	2 961.7	2 535.2	2 474.6
diseases of the circulatory system	619.4	407.3	449.5	506.8	438.7	374.0
diseases of the respiratory system	91 550.2	114 530.0	112 766.1	109 565.7	98 301.2	103 526.0
diseases of the digestive organs	2 741.4	2 556.5	2 666.4	2 635.3	2 709.0	2 183.9
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	4 315.3	3 608.9	3 688.3	3 656.4	3 667.5	3 021.8
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	1 181.4	994.5	972.7	1 042.7	1 022.9	894.0
diseases of the genitourinary system	1 509.2	1 583.1	1 441.5	1 404.1	1 588.4	1 368.2
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	674.3	694.3	686.9	697.8	669.5	590.6
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	312.4	282.9	241.6	289.0	284.7	308.4
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	502.0	578.2	450.9	446.3	381.3	351.4
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	5 338.9	6 075.9	6 002.5	6 208.6	6 245.8	5 476.7

HEALTH STATUS OF CHILDREN

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Vitebsk region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	136 023.3	167 474.0	160 559.6	176 728.7	158 741.3	158 439.3
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	6 911.5	5 758.0	5 198.4	6 626.1	5 744.0	4 440.8
neoplasms	122.0	151.0	91.0	113.7	129.6	88.2
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	560.3	505.0	464.7	393.7	415.7	423.9
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	657.2	516.6	432.3	397.1	363.6	336.7
mental and behavioural disorders	1 377.7	664.9	717.8	673.8	483.5	494.0
diseases of the nervous system	1 022.5	946.8	641.1	792.8	596.0	613.9
diseases of the eye and adnexa	3 709.4	3 617.5	3 835.2	3 786.3	3 319.9	3 768.5
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2 989.7	3 149.0	3 257.5	3 624.3	3 583.5	3 214.1
diseases of the circulatory system	550.2	359.1	365.1	290.2	267.6	211.9
diseases of the respiratory system	99 933.9	135 874.2	130 595.6	145 138.4	129 638.2	131 436.7
diseases of the digestive organs	3 145.0	2 730.5	2 647.3	2 432.5	2 066.9	1 778.8
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	4 867.3	3 914.4	3 740.8	3 691.5	3 771.2	3 581.4
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	1 211.5	1 213.3	752.2	999.8	913.3	906.7
diseases of the genitourinary system	1 274.3	1 345.2	1 097.7	1 252.3	1 413.8	1 302.8
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	404.6	479.2	565.8	490.5	524.4	558.3
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	211.6	252.0	274.6	341.0	299.7	295.2
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	640.2	634.9	651.1	688.8	327.0	233.9
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	6 399.0	5 240.4	5 125.0	4 889.1	4 779.0	4 663.5

HEALTH STATUS OF CHILDREN

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gomel region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	154 217.3	188 895.6	171 600.7	186 057.4	174 312.8	176 281.2
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	7 422.3	6 473.8	5 970.6	7 375.6	7 002.0	5 553.3
neoplasms	249.0	227.7	234.8	228.8	262.8	247.2
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	1 263.2	1 221.9	1 259.0	1 125.4	1 189.4	893.6
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	1 134.6	1 106.2	1 074.7	1 075.1	1 144.6	1 148.8
mental and behavioural disorders	1 081.6	1 631.1	1 490.5	1 383.8	1 530.4	1 253.8
diseases of the nervous system	1 290.2	1 108.0	1 194.6	989.8	947.8	843.8
diseases of the eye and adnexa	4 398.2	4 473.6	4 587.9	4 234.4	4 509.7	4 776.5
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	4 101.1	4 353.6	3 987.7	4 000.5	3 737.3	4 043.9
diseases of the circulatory system	661.4	755.9	696.8	624.6	651.6	596.3
diseases of the respiratory system	103 716.7	139 588.1	124 216.6	138 386.4	126 970.0	132 475.5
diseases of the digestive organs	6 250.6	6 152.5	5 361.9	4 685.7	4 665.0	4 187.9
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	8 638.0	7 604.3	7 418.7	7 617.7	7 098.7	6 559.3
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	1 874.8	2 150.6	1 881.2	1 750.4	1 775.4	1 657.5
diseases of the genitourinary system	2 235.7	2 195.1	2 290.1	2 146.2	2 262.1	2 170.2
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	1 054.9	816.6	868.7	946.9	1 001.9	931.9
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	425.1	592.5	709.6	912.9	1 034.1	1 050.9
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	1 477.0	1 521.9	1 404.9	1 424.8	1 443.7	1 126.0
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	6 885.9	6 835.0	6 871.5	7 023.8	6 953.0	6 660.9

HEALTH STATUS OF CHILDREN

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Grodno region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	131 366.7	178 455.1	172 780.0	176 405.8	160 974.0	173 769.9
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	6 404.6	6 169.3	5 369.1	5 425.0	7 125.0	4 543.0
neoplasms	96.7	98.9	117.7	76.7	72.0	69.7
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	1 861.7	2 108.4	1 749.1	1 909.2	1 767.3	1 863.2
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	936.8	607.3	573.2	600.0	578.9	471.8
mental and behavioural disorders	1 119.1	1 129.4	1 198.1	1 248.4	1 024.4	1 104.8
diseases of the nervous system	441.2	535.1	568.8	564.1	602.9	544.4
diseases of the eye and adnexa	2 477.1	3 186.9	3 281.1	3 123.6	2 936.6	3 064.5
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2 969.2	2 560.7	2 716.8	2 506.7	2 614.1	2 432.0
diseases of the circulatory system	461.4	396.0	339.3	334.4	336.5	281.7
diseases of the respiratory system	93 771.3	141 156.9	135 150.3	139 543.7	122 408.9	137 507.8
diseases of the digestive organs	3 594.9	3 397.8	3 523.9	3 374.3	3 651.0	3 413.4
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	5 703.1	5 450.0	5 677.3	5 422.5	5 616.2	5 985.7
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	1 219.7	1 054.7	1 046.9	773.4	759.9	664.9
diseases of the genitourinary system	1 233.8	1 231.6	1 345.3	1 387.9	1 403.8	1 408.8
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	1 231.3	976.7	1 200.6	1 084.9	1 183.3	1 656.2
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	169.5	222.5	226.5	213.8	223.5	209.5
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	294.4	246.7	192.1	171.4	224.5	191.1
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	7 310.1	7 825.0	8 384.3	8 541.1	8 361.3	8 264.5

HEALTH STATUS OF CHILDREN

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk City						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	223 385.2	252 817.0	255 715.5	267 567.8	252 634.3	262 856.6
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	7 497.7	6 902.8	6 920.8	10 865.8	8 986.8	6 975.0
neoplasms	765.5	559.4	660.3	759.3	705.7	778.7
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	675.0	605.8	577.3	628.7	663.5	587.6
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	699.0	825.4	813.7	725.2	677.3	672.3
mental and behavioural disorders	3 097.2	2 965.8	2 874.9	2 924.8	2 776.9	2 725.0
diseases of the nervous system	2 130.2	2 251.9	2 004.8	1 974.7	1 747.1	1 876.6
diseases of the eye and adnexa	8 334.8	8 829.7	8 655.9	9 885.5	9 549.8	10 736.7
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	5 019.8	7 055.1	8 278.8	8 567.6	7 997.3	8 863.8
diseases of the circulatory system	1 710.0	1 331.6	1 337.2	1 357.8	1 508.4	1 337.9
diseases of the respiratory system	153 337.9	182 965.4	184 682.8	191 434.3	181 349.5	192 100.5
diseases of the digestive organs	5 350.5	5 179.5	5 138.0	5 370.2	5 146.9	5 317.6
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	8 102.8	7 874.7	8 519.1	7 942.4	7 511.8	7 784.2
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	2 736.9	2 376.6	2 321.0	2 531.4	2 656.8	2 551.6
diseases of the genitourinary system	2 293.9	2 332.0	2 668.3	2 674.1	1 908.2	1 857.0
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	1 088.8	689.5	618.0	646.9	713.9	761.9
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1 027.0	1 331.9	1 335.6	1 368.9	1 418.7	1 392.3
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	2 815.4	2 557.7	2 178.8	2 210.0	1 648.9	2 134.6
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	16 699.4	16 175.5	16 110.1	15 689.8	15 661.8	14 398.4

HEALTH STATUS OF CHILDREN

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	161 355.1	184 569.2	175 017.2	181 022.7	162 559.1	168 939.8
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	6 230.5	5 150.1	5 576.9	6 999.4	6 783.3	4 905.4
neoplasms	321.2	397.3	374.3	313.8	308.2	263.0
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	988.8	900.4	820.3	673.8	694.2	593.7
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	611.4	515.9	649.1	556.6	680.0	546.8
mental and behavioural disorders	1 943.3	1 142.6	1 038.7	1 086.3	931.4	1 062.1
diseases of the nervous system	896.3	861.4	811.1	677.6	630.5	554.3
diseases of the eye and adnexa	4 354.7	4 347.3	4 242.4	4 017.3	3 646.7	3 140.6
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2 795.1	3 671.5	3 826.2	4 282.4	3 417.1	3 365.0
diseases of the circulatory system	1 286.3	947.7	937.7	929.2	991.6	1 015.6
diseases of the respiratory system	114 032.0	140 277.5	130 004.3	135 735.0	119 664.2	130 703.4
diseases of the digestive organs	4 744.0	4 291.4	4 796.3	4 519.8	4 569.7	4 219.0
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	8 454.1	7 960.6	8 092.3	7 318.6	7 424.6	7 324.4
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	1 990.2	1 849.6	1 711.8	1 662.2	1 767.8	1 457.9
diseases of the genitourinary system	1 708.9	1 524.8	1 461.0	1 412.9	1 507.5	1 249.8
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	582.5	621.8	606.4	667.6	620.9	533.5
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	580.5	862.5	774.5	937.3	999.3	771.5
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	2 301.0	1 569.9	1 726.3	2 072.0	1 363.8	1 347.1
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	7 402.8	7 573.8	7 483.9	7 088.5	6 503.9	5 832.1

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Mogilev region						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	161 059.6	174 519.0	166 409.7	163 399.8	148 236.2	143 896.7
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	7 532.8	6 048.7	6 094.0	6 636.4	6 806.0	5 505.2
neoplasms	152.7	185.0	186.1	151.1	152.3	137.7
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	628.1	598.6	492.6	512.7	500.6	463.7
endocrine, nutritional metabolic diseases	568.8	800.5	941.1	691.4	1 024.9	810.9
mental and behavioural disorders	1 628.0	1 526.8	1 439.1	1 467.7	1 329.4	1 272.6
diseases of the nervous system	680.6	656.3	700.5	668.8	619.6	597.3
diseases of the eye and adnexa	5 417.8	4 004.5	4 088.1	4 110.8	4 279.2	4 270.8
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	3 328.2	3 182.1	2 834.1	3 033.7	2 700.7	2 567.2
diseases of the circulatory system	393.2	336.4	336.1	340.9	338.8	301.9
diseases of the respiratory system	108 676.8	128 889.8	123 296.3	123 609.2	109 380.2	108 488.4
diseases of the digestive organs	7 355.1	6 495.9	5 046.5	4 163.5	4 269.7	3 845.3
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	7 784.0	5 985.6	5 869.7	3 725.6	3 389.4	3 298.2
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	1 623.7	1 242.3	1 067.8	980.1	855.5	798.8
diseases of the genitourinary system	1 447.7	1 293.2	1 194.5	1 168.4	1 212.0	1 108.3
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	1 385.8	1 578.7	1 519.8	998.7	1 081.4	1 071.1
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	437.1	534.5	497.0	471.0	462.3	485.8
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	2 776.7	1 973.4	1 444.5	1 169.9	901.4	720.9
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	9 165.5	9 097.9	9 274.2	9 404.0	8 844.8	8 067.4

3.9. Morbidity of malignant neoplasms among children 0-14 years old

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Units						
Total registered newly diagnosed cases	168	185	214	187	213	241
of which:						
colon	1	2	–	–	1	1
rectum, rectosigmoid junction, anus	1	–	–	–	–	–
liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	1	1	3	3	5	5
larynx, trachea, bronchus and lung	–	–	1	1	–	2
bone and articular cartilage	3	6	8	3	8	9
skin	3	1	1	1	2	4
connective and soft tissue	7	3	10	3	7	10
kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other unspecified urinary organs	10	16	18	9	10	17
brain	36	34	39	27	44	28
thyroid gland	13	8	11	3	10	9
leukaemias	48	64	63	62	68	73
Per 100 000 children						
Total registered newly diagnosed cases	11.2	13.2	15.2	13.2	14.7	16.3
of which:						
colon	0.1	0.1	–	–	0.1	0.1
rectum, rectosigmoid junction, anus	0.1	–	–	–	–	–
liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
larynx, trachea, bronchus and lung	–	–	0.1	0.1	–	0.1
bone and articular cartilage	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.6
skin	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
connective and soft tissue	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.7
kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other unspecified urinary organs	0.7	1.1	1.3	0.6	0.7	1.2
brain	2.4	2.4	2.8	1.9	3.0	1.9
thyroid gland	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.6
leukaemias	3.2	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.7	5.0

3.10. Child morbidity of active tuberculosis

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total newly diagnosed patients	159	72	70	63	51	39
per 100 000 children	8.1	4.1	4.0	3.6	2.9	2.2
of which tuberculosis of the respiratory system	108	56	57	53	44	28
per 100 000 children	5.5	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.5	1.6
Total registered patients	155	78	79	78	59	39
per 100 000 children	8.0	4.4	4.5	4.5	3.4	2.2

3.11. Child morbidity of mental disorders

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Total registered newly diagnosed cases	18 866	18 558	18 024	18 182	17 989	17 248
of which:						
organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders	930	801	708	501	393	392
schizophrenia	34	22	22	10	8	19
neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders	2 188	1 873	2 188	2 197	1 857	1 819
behavioural syndromes and nonpsychotic disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence	13 109	13 980	13 378	13 795	14 168	13 540
mental retardation	2 492	1 778	1 604	1 567	1 450	1 354
Per 100 000 children						
Total registered newly diagnosed cases	961.2	1 048.7	1 031.4	1 048.5	1 036.0	984.7
of which:						
organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders	47.4	45.3	40.5	28.9	22.6	22.4
schizophrenia	1.7	1.2	1.3	0.6	0.5	1.1
neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders	111.5	105.8	125.2	126.7	106.9	103.9
behavioural syndromes and nonpsychotic disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence	667.9	790.0	765.5	795.5	816.0	773.0
mental retardation	127.0	100.5	91.8	90.4	83.5	77.3

3.12. Number of children with mental disorders registered with health institutions

(end of year)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Total patients registered	36 240	26 238	25 543	23 954	23 304	25 289
of which patients diagnosed with:						
psychoses and/or dementia conditions	1 155	916	937	969	991	1 089
of which schizophrenia	175	177	156	147	145	144
nonpsychotic mental disorders	21 894	14 087	13 701	12 699	11 984	14 091
mental retardation	13 191	11 235	10 905	10 286	10 329	10 109
Patients under consultative supervision	30 529	40 824	41 099	42 699	43 659	41 695
Per 100 000 children						
Total patients registered	1 881.7	1 492.8	1 470.2	1 383.9	1 338.0	1 435.8
of which patients diagnosed with:						
psychoses and/or dementia conditions	60.0	52.1	53.9	56.0	56.9	61.8
of which schizophrenia	9.1	10.1	9.0	8.5	8.3	8.2
nonpsychotic mental disorders	1 136.8	801.5	788.6	733.6	688.0	800.0
mental retardation	684.9	639.2	627.7	594.2	593.0	573.9
Patients under consultative supervision	1 585.2	2 322.7	2 365.5	2 466.8	2 506.6	2 367.3

3.13. Child morbidity of venereal diseases and dermatophytoses

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Newly diagnosed patients with:						
syphilis	124	46	29	25	18	26
gonococcal infection	259	146	104	93	106	90
trichomoniasis	551	230	225	208	187	131
sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases	249	73	100	66	107	75
herpesviral infection of genitalia and urogenital tract	15	7	21	22	16	44
anogenital (venereal) warts	45	73	113	105	76	72
Per 100 000 children						
Newly diagnosed patients with:						
syphilis	8.3	2.6	1.7	1.4	1.0	1.5
gonococcal infection	17.2	8.3	6.0	5.4	6.1	5.1
trichomoniasis	36.7	13.0	12.9	12.0	10.8	7.5
sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases	16.6	4.1	5.7	3.8	6.2	4.3
herpesviral infection of genitalia and urogenital tract	1.0	0.4	1.2	1.3	0.9	2.5
anogenital (venereal) warts	3.0	4.1	6.5	6.1	4.4	4.1

3.14. Child morbidity of infectious diseases¹⁾

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Units						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	1 585	2 120	2 393	2 082	1 781	1 614
acute intestinal infections	7 885	8 649	8 989	9 677	8 136	8 885
of which						
bacterial dysentery	749	75	50	50	26	13
diphtheria	1	–	–	–	–	–
whooping cough	74	97	111	153	562	178
scarlet fever	3 278	1 586	1 339	1 751	1 953	1 429
meningococcal infection	217	167	116	100	97	85
chickenpox	51 361	50 444	48 705	73 795	72 844	45 304
measles	–	–	–	12	4	2
rubella	1 851	–	–	2	–	–
viral hepatitis	199	35	46	22	10	38
of which acute hepatitis B	5	5	2	2	1	5
mumps	313	92	44	17	26	5
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	1 687 546	2 309 013	2 146 108	2 277 083	1 993 602	2 158 114
Per 100 000 children						
Number of registered cases:						
salmonella infections	105.6	119.8	136.9	120.1	102.6	92.1
acute intestinal infections	525.1	488.8	514.4	558.0	468.6	507.3
of which						
bacterial dysentery	49.9	4.2	2.9	2.9	1.5	0.7
diphtheria	0.1	–	–	–	–	–
whooping cough	4.9	5.5	6.4	8.8	32.4	10.2
scarlet fever	218.3	89.6	76.6	101.0	112.5	81.6
meningococcal infection	14.5	9.4	6.6	5.8	5.6	4.9
chickenpox	3 420.6	2 850.6	2 787.1	4 255.3	4 195.2	2 586.5
measles	–	–	–	0.7	0.2	0.1
rubella	123.3	–	–	0.1	–	–
viral hepatitis	13.3	2.0	2.6	1.3	0.6	2.2
of which acute hepatitis B	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
mumps	20.8	5.2	2.5	1.0	1.5	0.3
influenza and acute upper respiratory infections	112 389.3	130 484.0	122 809.1	131 306.7	114 815.3	123 212.2

¹⁾ Data for 2005 pertain to children 0-14 years old; data from 2009 refer to the children aged 0-17 years old.

3.15. Morbidity of children who suffered from the catastrophe at the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Plant and are subject to special preventive medical examination by selected diseases

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	385 743	434 306	422 971	447 666	408 545	416 714
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	18 323	14 672	14 392	17 462	16 675	13 381
neoplasms	684	567	650	559	631	643
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	3 561	2 876	2 952	2 282	2 465	2 025
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	2 925	2 834	3 139	3 032	3 090	3 221
mental and behavioural disorders	3 474	3 515	3 939	3 554	3 636	3 116
diseases of the nervous system	3 109	2 415	2 816	2 353	2 248	2 001
diseases of the eye and adnexa	11 114	9 352	10 785	9 560	10 054	10 631
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	9 670	9 410	9 114	9 046	8 744	9 348
diseases of the circulatory system	2 156	1 872	1 938	1 610	1 537	1 574
diseases of the respiratory system	264 037	326 342	309 481	336 432	299 480	316 041
diseases of the digestive system	16 428	14 169	12 963	11 128	10 597	9 051
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	15 648	13 275	15 793	16 279	14 785	13 841
diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	5 382	5 794	5 270	4 898	4 791	4 462
diseases of the genitourinary system	5 569	5 429	5 989	5 573	6 159	5 773
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	2 613	1 939	1 772	1 831	1 823	1 643
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1 466	1 531	1 935	2 329	2 211	2 095
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	3 674	3 335	3 177	2 699	2 857	2 310
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	15 766	14 712	16 624	16 812	16 446	15 269

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Per 100 000 registered children						
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases	118 113.4	159 844.7	151 673.2	158 545.5	149 790.1	155 186.9
of which:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	5 610.4	5 400.0	5 160.8	6 184.3	6 113.8	4 983.2
neoplasms	209.4	208.7	233.1	198.0	231.4	239.5
diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	1 090.4	1 058.5	1 058.6	808.2	903.8	754.1
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	895.6	1 043.0	1 125.6	1 073.8	1 132.9	1 199.5
mental and behavioural disorders	1 063.7	1 293.7	1 412.5	1 258.7	1 333.1	1 160.4
diseases of the nervous system	952.0	888.8	1 009.8	833.3	824.2	745.2
diseases of the eye and adnexa	3 403.1	3 442.0	3 867.4	3 385.8	3 686.2	3 959.1
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2 960.9	3 463.3	3 268.2	3 203.7	3 205.9	3 481.3
diseases of the circulatory system	660.2	689.0	694.9	570.2	563.5	586.2
diseases of the respiratory system	80 847.4	120 108.9	110 976.8	119 150.9	109 802.2	117 695.6
diseases of the digestive system	5 030.2	5 214.8	4 648.4	3 941.1	3 885.3	3 370.6
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	4 791.4	4 885.8	5 663.2	5 765.4	5 420.8	5 154.5
diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1 648.0	2 132.5	1 889.8	1 734.7	1 756.6	1 661.7
diseases of the genitourinary system	1 705.2	1 998.1	2 147.6	1 973.7	2 258.2	2 149.9
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	800.1	713.6	635.4	648.5	668.4	611.9
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	448.9	563.5	693.9	824.8	810.6	780.2
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	1 125.0	1 227.4	1 139.2	955.9	1 047.5	860.3
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	4 827.5	5 414.7	5 961.2	5 954.1	6 029.8	5 686.3

3.16. Injury and poisoning among children

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	168 789	153 160	152 312	150 249	147 508	138 352
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	23 999	22 610	22 718	22 820	22 529	20 429
injuries to the thorax	3 379	2 912	3 027	2 840	2 552	2 340
injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis	3 334	3 377	3 036	3 006	3 466	3 228
injuries to the limb	116 025	102 772	104 221	101 200	100 142	95 107
injuries involving multiple body regions	1 173	473	487	319	329	371
effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	1 790	2 145	2 187	2 162	1 988	1 793
burns and corrosions	5 617	4 933	4 861	4 894	4 679	4 157
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	651	518	499	771	727	549
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	574	627	567	488	432	380
Per 100 000 children						
Total newly diagnosed patients registered	8 599.8	8 655.2	8 715.9	8 664.0	8 495.3	7 898.9
of which with:						
injuries to the head or neck	1 222.7	1 277.7	1 300.0	1 315.9	1 297.5	1 166.3
injuries to the thorax	172.2	164.6	173.2	163.8	147.0	133.6
injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis	169.9	190.8	173.7	173.3	199.6	184.3
injuries to the limb	5 911.5	5 807.7	5 964.0	5 835.6	5 767.4	5 429.9
injuries involving multiple body regions	59.8	26.7	27.9	18.4	18.9	21.2
effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	91.2	121.2	125.1	124.7	114.5	102.4
burns and corrosions	286.2	278.8	278.2	282.2	269.5	237.3
poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	33.2	29.3	28.6	44.5	41.9	31.3
toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	29.2	35.4	32.4	28.1	24.9	21.7

4. POPULATION DISABILITY**4.1. Number of persons 18 years old and over
newly acknowledged as disabled by regions and Minsk City**

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	52 048	42 098	43 994	47 417	57 493	55 973
Region:						
Brest	7 592	5 797	5 954	6 191	7 795	7 857
Vitebsk	5 517	4 565	4 825	5 025	6 201	6 451
Gomel	9 165	5 957	6 368	6 597	8 030	8 200
Grodno	5 923	5 141	5 248	5 636	6 599	6 359
Minsk City	10 342	9 362	9 671	10 738	12 648	12 003
Minsk	7 783	6 390	6 614	7 403	9 269	8 320
Mogilev	5 726	4 886	5 314	5 827	6 951	6 783
Per 10 000 population 18 years old and over						
Republic of Belarus	67.6	54.4	56.8	61.3	74.4	72.6
Region:						
Brest	68.0	52.1	53.5	55.8	70.3	71.0
Vitebsk	53.3	44.8	47.5	49.7	61.6	64.5
Gomel	78.3	51.1	54.7	56.8	69.3	71.0
Grodno	67.2	59.2	60.6	65.3	76.8	74.3
Minsk City	72.5	61.7	62.7	68.8	80.4	75.8
Minsk	66.9	55.1	57.3	64.5	81.2	73.1
Mogilev	63.0	54.5	59.7	65.8	79.0	77.5

**4.2. Number of children under 18 years old
newly acknowledged as disabled by regions and Minsk City**

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	3 461	2 870	2 968	2 977	3 091	3 324
Region:						
Brest	648	470	484	475	516	531
Vitebsk	406	312	347	306	355	359
Gomel	552	437	447	446	474	503
Grodno	416	316	359	308	360	372
Minsk City	502	543	583	621	585	733
Minsk	497	496	442	495	499	507
Mogilev	440	296	306	326	302	319
Per 10 000 children						
Republic of Belarus	17.6	16.2	17.0	17.2	17.8	19.0
Region:						
Brest	20.4	16.3	17.0	16.8	18.3	18.7
Vitebsk	16.5	14.6	16.5	14.8	17.3	17.5
Gomel	18.0	15.8	16.4	16.5	17.6	18.5
Grodno	17.8	15.3	17.7	15.3	18.0	18.5
Minsk City	15.4	17.4	18.7	19.8	18.3	22.4
Minsk	16.5	18.6	16.8	19.0	19.1	19.2
Mogilev	18.9	14.4	15.1	16.4	15.2	16.0

4.3. Morbidity among persons of 18 years old and over newly acknowledged as disabled by disease group

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total, persons	52 048	42 098	43 994	47 417	57 493	55 973
of which						
by disease group:						
tuberculosis	633	530	520	566	578	514
neoplasms	11 033	10 685	11 073	11 528	12 478	12 504
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	78	51	38	50	49	55
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	1 745	1 176	1 496	1 749	2 162	1 887
mental and behavioural disorders	1 861	1 559	1 689	1 762	2 145	2 502
diseases of the nervous system	1 917	1 642	1 852	2 086	2 373	2 171
diseases of the eye and adnexa	1 819	1 317	1 326	1 663	2 102	2 209
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	63	44	76	74	103	89
diseases of the circulatory system	22 405	17 267	17 876	19 098	25 383	24 257
diseases of the respiratory system	1 041	674	566	572	758	637
diseases of the digestive system	1 106	896	1 007	1 073	990	836
diseases of the musculo- skeletal system and connective tissue	4 191	3 046	3 277	3 480	4 586	4 595
diseases of the genitourinary system	467	365	404	424	462	470
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	247	145	136	147	188	167
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	3 206	2 508	2 459	2 923	2 910	2 814
occupational diseases	74	34	30	22	10	12
other diseases	162	159	169	200	216	254

POPULATION DISABILITY

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Per 10 000 population of 18 years old and over						
Total, persons	67.6	54.4	56.8	61.3	74.4	72.6
of which						
by disease group:						
tuberculosis	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
neoplasms	14.3	13.8	14.3	14.9	16.1	16.2
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	0.1	0.1	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.07
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	2.3	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.8	2.4
mental and behavioural disorders	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.8	3.2
diseases of the nervous system	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.1	2.8
diseases of the eye and adnexa	2.4	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.7	2.9
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
diseases of the circulatory system	29.1	22.3	23.1	24.7	32.8	31.4
diseases of the respiratory system	1.4	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8
diseases of the digestive system	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1
diseases of the musculo- skeletal system and connective tissue	5.4	3.9	4.2	4.5	5.9	6.0
diseases of the genitourinary system	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	4.2	3.2	3.2	3.8	3.8	3.6
occupational diseases	0.1	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.02
other diseases	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3

4.4. Morbidity among children newly acknowledged as disabled by disease group

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total, persons	3 461	2 870	2 968	2 977	3 091	3 324
of which						
by disease group:						
tuberculosis	–	6	7	4	2	3
neoplasms	259	241	272	272	277	275
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	60	59	58	67	65	72
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	277	275	322	314	285	364
mental and behavioural disorders	438	259	276	304	344	392
diseases of the nervous system	590	532	546	501	588	553
diseases of the eye and adnexa	124	57	75	83	73	114
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	120	149	138	142	138	135
diseases of the circulatory system	29	39	22	42	27	36
diseases of the respiratory system	53	17	25	20	23	20
diseases of the digestive system	37	30	36	36	40	60
diseases of the musculo- skeletal system and connective tissue	266	210	182	177	179	221
diseases of the genitourinary system	56	29	29	36	32	28
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	984	859	864	864	901	935
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	114	83	85	87	82	82
other diseases	54	25	31	28	35	34

POPULATION DISABILITY

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Per 10 000 children						
Total	17.6	16.2	17.0	17.2	17.8	19.0
of which by disease group:						
tuberculosis	—	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.02
neoplasms	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.1
mental and behavioural disorders	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2
diseases of the nervous system	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.2
diseases of the eye and adnexa	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
diseases of the circulatory system	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
diseases of the respiratory system	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
diseases of the digestive system	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
diseases of the musculo- skeletal system and connective tissue	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3
diseases of the genitourinary system	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.3
sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
other diseases	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2

4.5. Disabled registered with social protection agencies (end of year)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
	Persons					
Total disabled registered with social protection agencies	504 373	506 323	504 403	508 433	522 862	508 374
per 10 000 population	523.7	533.0	532.0	537.2	552.5	536.9
Of which disabled children under 18 years old	28 895	25 867	25 562	25 737	26 077	25 141
per 10 000 population	150.0	147.2	147.1	148.7	149.7	142.7

4.6. Nursing homes for the elderly and disabled adults and children (end of year)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of nursing homes for the elderly and disabled adults	61	62	65	67	69	69
therein:						
beds, units	14 908	15 833	16 154	16 353	16 893	16 933
residents, persons	14 670	15 365	15 788	15 958	16 192	16 377
Number of nursing homes for disabled children	9	9	9	10	10	10
therein:						
beds, units	1 738	1 700	1 657	1 791	1 823	1 818
residents, persons	1 643	1 671	1 636	1 748	1 788	1 792

4.7. Medical care for Great Patriotic War participants and disabled and internationalist soldiers

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons under dispensary supervision at year-end						
Great Patriotic War participants	38 700	23 724	19 806	16 549	13 735	11 087
Great Patriotic War disabled	17 862	10 373	8 671	6 959	5 539	4 229
internationalist soldiers	23 928	24 825	24 660	24 228	23 777	23 583
Persons subject to complex medical examination as percentage of persons under supervision						
Great Patriotic War participants	100	99.8	100	100	100	100
Great Patriotic War disabled	100	99.8	100	100	100	100
internationalist soldiers	99.9	99.0	99.6	99.8	99.6	99.8
Inpatient treatment, persons						
Great Patriotic War participants	16 664	11 385	9 839	8 411	7 376	5 970
Great Patriotic War disabled	11 085	6 297	5 522	4 389	3 324	2 819
internationalist soldiers	2 815	3 433	3 400	3 810	4 043	4 124
Number of hospitals for Great Patriotic War disabled	4	4	4	4	4	4
beds therein	1 640	1 655	1 659	1 665	1 676	1 656

5. MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

5.1. Expenditure of consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus on public health, physical exercise and sports (at actual prices)

	2005 ¹⁾	2009 ¹⁾	2010	2011	2012	2013 ²⁾
Billion rubles						
Consolidated budget expenditure on public health, physical exercise and sports	3 183.1	5 811.1	7 020.0	11 295.5	22 205.6	27 449.9
of which:						
republican budget	714.0	1 326.6	1 526.7	2 238.6	4 323.7	5 357.4
local budgets	2 469.1	4 484.4	5 493.3	9 056.9	17 882.0	22 092.5
As percentage of total consolidated budget expenditure						
Consolidated budget expenditure on public health, physical exercise and sports	10.2	9.1	13.3	14.2	14.3	14.6
of which:						
republican budget	2.3	2.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9
local budgets	7.9	7.0	10.4	11.4	11.5	11.8
As percentage of Gross Domestic Product						
Consolidated budget expenditure on public health, physical exercise and sports	4.9	4.2	4.3	3.8	4.2	4.3
of which:						
republican budget	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
local budgets	3.8	3.2	3.4	3.0	3.4	3.5

¹⁾ The consolidated budget expenditure includes resources of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

²⁾ Preliminary data.

5.2. Hospital organizations

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of hospital organizations	711	661	661	656	657	646
Number of beds in hospital organizations						
total	108 792	106 999	108 667	106 585	106 640	84 021
per 10 000 population	113.0	112.6	114.6	112.6	112.7	88.7
of which for children						
total	14 947	14 545	14 343	13 943	14 137	11 228
per 10 000 children	77.6	82.8	82.6	80.6	81.2	63.7
Number of central district hospitals	107	107	107	107	107	107
beds therein	25 337	25 289	25 794	25 273	25 005	24 516
average hospital capacity	236.8	236.3	241.1	236.2	233.7	229.1
Number of district hospitals	19	14	13	13	13	13
beds therein	1 552	1 110	1 095	1 037	1 009	994
average hospital capacity	81.7	79.3	84.2	79.8	77.6	76.5
Number of local area hospitals	274	166	166	163	151	149
beds therein	7 073	4 646	4 649	4 596	4 331	4 305
average hospital capacity	25.8	28.0	28.0	28.2	28.7	28.9

5.3. Number of hospital organizations by regions and Minsk City

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus	711	661	661	656	657	646
Region:						
Brest	117	110	110	110	111	110
Vitebsk	132	116	116	116	117	116
Gomel	105	101	101	102	101	100
Grodno	93	88	88	85	85	86
Minsk City	45	48	49	46	47	46
Minsk	132	120	118	118	119	115
Mogilev	87	78	79	79	77	73

5.4. Number of hospital beds

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus	108 792	106 999	108 667	106 585	106 640	84 021
Region:						
Brest	15 556	15 207	15 371	15 240	15 060	12 124
Vitebsk	15 839	15 295	15 483	14 739	15 058	10 483
Gomel	16 747	16 163	16 279	16 205	16 115	13 015
Grodno	12 979	12 927	13 162	12 793	12 705	9 725
Minsk City	20 224	20 182	20 650	20 353	20 540	16 098
Minsk	15 217	15 281	15 531	15 149	15 133	13 263
Mogilev	12 230	11 944	12 191	12 106	12 029	9 313
Per 10 000 population						
Republic of Belarus	113.0	112.6	114.6	112.6	112.7	88.7
Region:						
Brest	109.0	108.7	110.2	109.5	108.3	87.3
Vitebsk	124.3	124.4	126.7	121.4	124.7	87.2
Gomel	113.8	112.3	113.4	113.3	112.9	91.3
Grodno	117.1	120.7	123.5	120.5	120.0	92.2
Minsk City	115.0	109.5	110.8	108.0	108.0	83.8
Minsk	104.4	107.6	110.0	107.9	107.9	94.6
Mogilev	107.8	108.9	112.0	112.1	111.7	86.8

5.5. The bedspace in hospital organizations

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of hospitalised patients per 100 residents	26.6	30.5	30.9	31.0	31.3	28.8
Average bed-day length of stay	11.8	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.4	9.6
Average inpatient bed-day occupancy	303.6	310.6	307.5	310.5	315.6	311.7

5.6. Specialty bedspace in hospital organizations

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus						
Total hospital beds	108 792	106 999	108 667	106 585	106 640	84 021
of which:						
therapeutic	31 144	29 715	29 616	28 063	27 898	25 065
surgical	18 182	17 710	17 502	17 319	17 207	16 815
oncological	3 840	3 825	3 815	3 823	3 861	3 668
gynecological	4 614	4 222	4 213	4 062	4 092	3 950
infectious	5 248	5 223	5 006	4 900	4 908	4 822
ophthalmological	1 485	1 418	1 410	1 407	1 412	1 386
otorhinolaryngological	1 731	1 534	1 529	1 492	1 493	1 454
dermatovenerological	2 062	1 889	1 834	1 760	1 740	1 670
narcological	1 477	1 687	1 770	1 800	1 785	1 701
neurological	6 921	6 521	6 581	6 541	6 502	6 274
for children (non-infectious)	11 695	11 149	11 171	10 887	10 981	8 218
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	5 436	5 478	5 381	5 434	5 329	5 284
Brest region						
Total hospital beds	15 556	15 207	15 371	15 240	15 060	12 124
of which:						
therapeutic	4 569	4 200	4 230	4 107	3 918	3 674
surgical	2 455	2 460	2 422	2 424	2 418	2 367
oncological	405	435	425	425	425	423
gynecological	802	777	767	743	737	690
infectious	830	807	782	782	757	727
ophthalmological	193	178	178	179	179	184
otorhinolaryngological	204	195	190	190	183	186
dermatovenerological	330	290	290	290	290	280
narcological	205	180	180	180	180	170
neurological	1 030	999	1 029	1 029	1 039	1 027
for children (non-infectious)	1 649	1 562	1 525	1 537	1 495	1 245
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	850	825	800	800	773	758

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Vitebsk region						
Total hospital beds	15 839	15 295	15 483	14 739	15 058	10 483
of which:						
therapeutic	4 480	4 037	4 083	3 514	3 365	2 961
surgical	2 415	2 288	2 257	2 134	2 084	2 111
oncological	570	570	570	552	575	535
gynecological	545	514	479	452	443	440
infectious	751	692	681	622	624	626
ophthalmological	150	140	140	139	142	142
otorhinolaryngological	177	175	185	169	171	173
dermatovenerological	245	240	220	220	220	220
narcological	160	220	230	235	240	280
neurological	1 072	947	927	899	829	759
for children (non-infectious)	1 580	1 522	1 517	1 437	1 894	1 016
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	721	698	698	698	694	683
Gomel region						
Total hospital beds	16 747	16 163	16 279	16 205	16 115	13 015
of which:						
therapeutic	4 610	4 246	4 248	4 151	4 111	3 812
surgical	2 820	2 832	2 634	2 631	2 607	2 598
oncological	555	555	555	555	555	555
gynecological	665	590	590	555	587	580
infectious	862	772	792	792	775	753
ophthalmological	270	260	260	260	260	250
otorhinolaryngological	345	275	270	270	265	270
dermatovenerological	280	245	245	245	240	240
narcological	242	197	217	178	188	223
neurological	987	952	962	962	966	935
for children (non-infectious)	1 930	1 788	1 758	1 758	1 738	1 260
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	951	966	966	1 021	961	963

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Grodno region						
Total hospital beds	12 979	12 927	13 162	12 793	12 705	9 725
of which:						
therapeutic	3 794	3 541	3 495	3 377	3 389	3 078
surgical	2 073	1 951	1 954	1 928	1 896	1 840
oncological	320	310	310	301	301	295
gynecological	490	453	453	420	414	397
infectious	506	516	501	504	499	499
ophthalmological	187	172	177	171	171	155
otorhinolaryngological	213	218	213	178	169	164
dermatovenerological	252	254	254	230	215	215
narcological	183	285	286	266	266	265
neurological	841	809	808	794	808	762
for children (non-infectious)	1 300	1 251	1 277	1 181	1 146	955
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	685	690	680	676	670	664
Minsk City						
Total hospital beds	20 224	20 182	20 650	20 353	20 540	16 098
of which:						
therapeutic	5 254	5 260	5 056	4 776	4 946	4 094
surgical	3 270	3 255	3 315	3 292	3 371	3 177
oncological	1 380	1 360	1 360	1 380	1 380	1 290
gynecological	878	731	788	781	781	745
infectious	975	1 255	1 080	1 035	1 157	1 180
ophthalmological	330	308	305	305	305	305
otorhinolaryngological	432	321	321	321	321	285
dermatovenerological	460	440	440	390	390	350
narcological	470	515	575	635	615	515
neurological	1 255	1 105	1 115	1 115	1 115	1 073
for children (non-infectious)	1 880	1 730	1 830	1 865	1 715	1 365
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	930	980	930	950	955	950

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk region						
Total hospital beds	15 217	15 281	15 531	15 149	15 133	13 263
of which:						
therapeutic	4 958	5 177	5 163	4 859	4 916	4 652
surgical	2 995	2 901	2 923	2 911	2 855	2 826
oncological	120	120	120	145	145	90
gynecological	722	687	687	682	689	689
infectious	707	615	600	595	570	535
ophthalmological	215	220	220	220	220	215
otorhinolaryngological	225	215	215	229	239	231
dermatovenerological	255	180	155	155	155	160
narcological	65	100	80	104	105	108
neurological	985	980	1 005	1 005	1 005	1 005
for children (non-infectious)	2 110	2 075	2 060	1 930	1 880	1 486
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	775	795	795	795	783	777
Mogilev region						
Total hospital beds	12 230	11 944	12 191	12 106	12 029	9 313
of which:						
therapeutic	3 479	3 254	3 341	3 279	3 253	2 794
surgical	2 154	2 023	1 997	1 999	1 976	1 896
oncological	490	475	475	465	480	480
gynecological	512	470	449	429	441	409
infectious	617	566	570	570	526	502
ophthalmological	140	140	130	133	135	135
otorhinolaryngological	135	135	135	135	145	145
dermatovenerological	240	240	230	230	230	205
narcological	152	190	202	202	191	140
neurological	751	729	735	737	740	713
for children (non-infectious)	1 246	1 221	1 204	1 179	1 113	891
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	524	524	512	494	493	489

5.7. Bed/population ratio by specialty¹⁾

(per 10 000 population)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus						
Total hospital beds	113.0	112.6	114.6	112.6	112.7	88.7
of which:						
therapeutic	32.3	31.3	31.2	29.6	29.5	26.5
surgical	18.9	18.6	18.5	18.3	18.2	17.8
oncological	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9
gynecological	9.0	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.1	7.8
infectious	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1
ophthalmological	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
otorhinolaryngological	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5
dermatovenerological	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8
narcological	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
neurological	7.2	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.6
for children (non-infectious)	60.7	63.4	64.3	62.9	63.0	46.7
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	20.9	22.1	22.1	22.6	22.6	22.7
Brest region						
Total hospital beds	109.0	108.7	110.2	109.5	108.3	87.3
of which:						
therapeutic	32.0	30.0	30.3	29.5	28.2	26.5
surgical	17.2	17.6	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.0
oncological	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.0
gynecological	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.0	10.0	9.4
infectious	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.2
ophthalmological	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
otorhinolaryngological	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
dermatovenerological	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0
narcological	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2
neurological	7.2	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.4
for children (non-infectious)	52.9	54.6	53.8	54.4	52.9	43.8
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	22.8	23.4	23.1	23.5	23.1	23.1

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Vitebsk region						
Total hospital beds	124.3	124.4	126.7	121.4	124.7	87.2
of which:						
therapeutic	35.2	32.8	33.4	28.9	27.9	24.6
surgical	19.0	18.6	18.5	17.6	17.3	17.6
oncological	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.8	4.5
gynecological	8.0	7.8	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.8
infectious	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.2
ophthalmological	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
otorhinolaryngological	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
dermatovenerological	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
narcological	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3
neurological	8.4	7.7	7.6	7.4	6.9	6.3
for children (non-infectious)	65.7	71.9	72.9	69.9	92.4	49.4
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	21.6	22.4	22.9	23.3	23.7	23.7
Gomel region						
Total hospital beds	113.8	112.3	113.4	113.3	112.9	91.3
of which:						
therapeutic	31.3	29.5	29.6	29.0	28.8	26.7
surgical	19.2	19.7	18.4	18.4	18.3	18.2
oncological	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
gynecological	8.4	7.6	7.7	7.2	7.7	7.6
infectious	5.9	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3
ophthalmological	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
otorhinolaryngological	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
dermatovenerological	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
narcological	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.6
neurological	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.6
for children (non-infectious)	63.9	65.0	64.7	65.3	64.3	46.2
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	24.0	25.8	26.3	28.3	27.1	27.7

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Grodno region						
Total hospital beds	117.1	120.7	123.5	120.5	120.0	92.2
of which:						
therapeutic	34.2	33.1	32.8	31.8	32.0	29.2
surgical	18.7	18.2	18.3	18.2	17.9	17.4
oncological	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8
gynecological	8.3	7.9	8.0	7.4	7.3	7.0
infectious	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7
ophthalmological	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5
otorhinolaryngological	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.6
dermatovenerological	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.0
narcological	1.7	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5
neurological	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.2
for children (non-infectious)	56.9	61.2	63.3	59.1	57.2	47.4
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	23.7	25.5	25.5	25.9	26.2	26.4
Minsk City						
Total hospital beds	115.0	109.5	110.8	108.0	108.0	83.8
of which:						
therapeutic	29.9	28.5	27.1	25.3	26.0	21.3
surgical	18.6	17.7	17.8	17.5	17.7	16.5
oncological	7.8	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.7
gynecological	9.3	7.3	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.1
infectious	5.5	6.8	5.8	5.5	6.1	6.1
ophthalmological	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
otorhinolaryngological	2.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5
dermatovenerological	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.1	1.8
narcological	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.2	2.7
neurological	7.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.6
for children (non-infectious)	58.7	55.3	58.7	59.0	53.1	41.2
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	17.4	18.2	17.3	17.6	17.8	17.8

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk region						
Total hospital beds	104.4	107.6	110.0	107.9	107.9	94.6
of which:						
therapeutic	34.0	36.5	36.6	34.6	35.1	33.2
surgical	20.5	20.4	20.7	20.7	20.4	20.1
oncological	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.6
gynecological	9.3	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.3
infectious	4.9	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.8
ophthalmological	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5
otorhinolaryngological	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6
dermatovenerological	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
narcological	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
neurological	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.2
for children (non-infectious)	71.6	78.7	79.0	74.3	71.7	55.8
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	20.6	22.7	23.2	23.9	24.0	24.2
Mogilev region						
Total hospital beds	107.8	108.9	112.0	112.1	111.7	86.8
of which:						
therapeutic	30.7	29.7	30.7	30.4	30.2	26.1
surgical	19.0	18.4	18.4	18.5	18.4	17.7
oncological	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.5
gynecological	8.5	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.7	7.2
infectious	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3	4.9	4.7
ophthalmological	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3
otorhinolaryngological	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
dermatovenerological	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9
narcological	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.3
neurological	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.6
for children (non-infectious)	54.7	59.9	60.2	59.5	56.1	44.7
for women in pregnancy and childbirth (in maternity homes and maternity departments of general hospitals)	17.4	18.8	18.8	18.6	18.9	19.1

¹⁾Number of beds for gynecological patients is calculated per 10 000 women; number of beds for women in pregnancy and childbirth - per 10 000 women 15-49 years old; number of beds for children - per 10 000 children of 0-17 years old.

5.8. Number of medical practitioners by all specialty domains (at year-end)

	2010	2011	2012	2013
	Persons			
Number of medical practitioners	33 325	35 936	36 759	37 281
of which:				
therapeutics	16 138	16 243	16 237	16 204
dermatovenerologists	590	586	568	555
neurologists	1 325	1 363	1 391	1 378
psychiatrists	1 478	1 486	1 537	1 564
phthisiologists	475	476	475	469
pediatrics	3 654	3 697	3 778	3 786
surgery	10 823	11 007	11 255	11 445
obstetricians-gynecologists	2 503	2 525	2 563	2 590
ophthalmologists	1 036	1 051	1 088	1 105
otorhinolaryngologists	788	784	785	804
medical and diagnostics	2 679	2 780	2 896	2 946
of which:				
magnetic resonance imaging	28	37	36	42
radionuclide diagnostics	51	47	46	43
roentgenology	1 078	1 094	1 150	1 169
ultrasonic diagnosis	891	951	1 009	1 052
functional diagnostics	631	651	655	640
stomatology	31	31	36	39
of which:				
oral surgeon	31	31	36	39
interns	...	2 178	2 557	2 861
	per 10 000 population ¹⁾			
Number of medical practitioners	35.1	38.0	38.8	39.4
of which:				
therapeutics	17.0	17.2	17.2	17.1
dermatovenerologists	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
neurologists	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5
psychiatrists	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7
phthisiologists	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
pediatrics	21.0	21.4	21.7	21.5
surgery	11.4	11.6	11.9	12.1
obstetricians-gynecologists	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1
ophthalmologists	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2
otorhinolaryngologists	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
medical and diagnostics	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.1
of which:				
magnetic resonance imaging	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
radionuclide diagnostics	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
roentgenology	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
ultrasonic diagnosis	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1
functional diagnostics	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
stomatology	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
of which:				
oral surgeon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
interns	...	2.3	2.7	3.0

¹⁾Number of obstetricians-gynecologists is calculated per 10 000 women; pediatrics - per 10 000 children of 0-17 years old.

5.9. Number of medical practitioners by regions and Minsk City

(at year-end)

	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons				
Republic of Belarus	33 325	35 936	36 759	37 281
Region:				
Brest	4 420	4 688	4 859	4 991
Vitebsk	4 085	4 314	4 323	4 377
Gomel	4 478	4 970	5 035	5 122
Grodno	4 287	4 541	4 640	4 793
Minsk City	8 983	9 860	10 256	10 369
Minsk	3 806	4 144	4 166	4 201
Mogilev	3 266	3 419	3 480	3 428
Per 10 000 population				
Republic of Belarus	35.1	38.0	38.8	39.4
Region:				
Brest	31.7	33.7	34.9	35.9
Vitebsk	33.4	35.5	35.8	36.4
Gomel	31.2	34.8	35.3	35.9
Grodno	40.2	42.8	43.8	45.4
Minsk City	48.2	52.3	53.9	54.0
Minsk	27.0	29.5	29.7	29.9
Mogilev	30.0	31.7	32.3	32.0

5.10. Number of medical practitioners of all domains by towns and districts ¹⁾

(at year-end)

	Total, persons							
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus								
Number of medical practitioners	29 596	32 159	33 427	34 240	31.2	34.0	35.3	36.2
Brest region								
Number of medical practitioners	4 096	4 355	4 601	4 734	29.4	31.3	33.1	34.1
Brest, city of								
Brest district)	1 572	1 658	1 843	1 919	44.3	46.0	50.4	51.8
Baranovichy, town of (including Baranovichy district)	648	731	772	770	30.9	34.8	36.7	36.6
Pinsk, town of (including Pinsk district)	517	595	600	610	28.3	32.4	32.6	33.1
District:								
Bereza	141	137	138	146	21.3	20.9	21.3	22.6
Gantsevichy	56	58	62	62	18.4	19.5	21.1	21.4
Drogichin	92	86	85	86	22.1	21.2	21.4	22.0
Zhabinka	44	46	45	48	17.7	18.5	18.3	19.6
Ivanovo	99	103	99	101	23.2	24.5	24.0	24.8
Ivatsevichy	115	126	128	128	19.6	21.8	22.5	22.7
Kamenets	73	75	81	85	19.1	19.9	21.9	23.2
Kobrin	217	223	222	230	24.9	25.7	25.7	26.7
Luninets	135	135	142	151	18.7	19.0	20.2	21.8
Lyakhovichy	68	74	68	67	23.1	25.8	24.2	24.5
Malorita	55	58	61	62	21.7	23.1	24.5	25.1
Pruzhany	107	106	109	117	20.9	21.1	21.8	23.7
Stolin	157	144	146	152	19.9	18.5	19.0	20.1
Vitebsk region								
Number of medical practitioners	3 675	3 915	4 032	4 096	30.1	32.2	33.4	34.1
Vitebsk, city of (including Vitebsk district)	1 946	2 051	2 113	2 156	48.4	50.6	51.9	52.8
Novopolotsk, town of	306	331	353	362	29.1	31.2	33.0	33.6
Orsha, town of (including Orsha district)	299	350	393	398	18.4	21.7	24.6	25.0
Polotsk, town of (including Polotsk district)	302	325	319	315	27.6	29.6	29.2	29.0
District:								
Beshenkovichy	40	43	39	45	22.8	25.1	23.2	27.4
Braslav	66	65	64	60	23.1	23.3	23.2	22.2
Verkhnedvinsk	36	40	40	41	15.0	17.1	17.4	18.2
Glubokoye	62	68	72	67	15.4	17.3	18.5	17.4
Gorodok	41	40	41	43	16.0	16.1	16.9	17.9
Dokshitsy	42	46	42	43	16.2	18.2	16.9	17.6
Dubrovno	23	25	23	23	14.1	15.8	14.7	15.0
Lepel	75	75	78	79	21.6	21.9	23.0	23.5
Liozno	38	34	31	33	22.1	20.3	18.9	20.4
Miory	47	46	48	49	20.1	20.5	21.8	22.7
Postavy	75	81	86	87	19.4	21.3	22.9	23.3
Rossony	17	20	20	19	15.4	19.0	19.6	19.0
Senno	58	58	57	58	23.1	24.0	24.0	25.1
Tolochin	48	47	43	44	17.3	17.3	16.1	16.7
Ushachy	30	31	29	35	19.5	20.9	19.9	24.6
Chashniki	66	74	68	71	19.4	22.3	20.8	22.0
Sharkovshchina	20	27	31	29	11.2	15.7	18.5	17.8
Shumilino	38	38	42	39	19.0	19.6	22.0	20.7

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	Total, persons				Per 10 000 population			
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gomel region								
Number of medical practitioners	4 169	4 646	4 789	4 900	29.1	32.5	33.5	34.4
Gomel, city of (including Gomel district)	2 415	2 813	2 908	3 005	42.4	48.9	49.9	51.0
District:								
Bragin	28	31	32	37	20.4	23.1	24.4	29.0
Buda-Koshelyovo	51	55	55	50	14.8	16.5	16.9	15.7
Vetka	46	46	48	53	24.8	25.1	26.5	29.6
Dobrush	65	70	79	78	16.4	18.0	20.7	20.9
Yelsk	26	20	22	28	15.0	11.9	13.3	17.3
Zhitkovichy	63	62	60	55	15.8	15.9	15.6	14.6
Zhlobin	206	218	232	234	19.9	21.2	22.6	22.9
Kalinkovichy	135	139	137	138	21.4	22.3	22.1	22.5
Korma	23	23	27	27	15.3	15.6	18.7	19.2
Lelchitsy	46	44	41	44	17.0	16.7	15.9	17.4
Loyev	23	23	20	21	16.6	17.2	15.3	16.4
Mozyr	367	392	393	387	28.3	30.2	30.1	29.6
Narovlya	23	23	24	21	20.5	20.8	21.9	19.4
Oktyabrsky	27	24	24	23	17.4	15.8	16.1	15.7
Petrikov	51	58	49	53	15.6	18.4	15.9	17.7
Rechitsa	200	220	231	235	19.4	21.5	22.7	23.4
Rogachev	126	133	139	131	20.9	22.3	23.5	22.3
Svetlogorsk	181	187	190	198	20.4	21.3	21.8	23.0
Khoyniki	38	34	40	43	17.5	16.0	19.3	21.2
Chechersk	29	31	38	39	18.7	20.3	25.3	26.4
Grodno region								
Number of medical practitioners	3 901	4 145	4 294	4 484	36.6	39.1	40.6	42.5
Grodno, city of (including Grodno district)	2 066	2 270	2 353	2 490	52.8	57.1	58.4	61.2
District:								
Berestovitsa	40	44	48	49	23.1	26.2	29.1	30.1
Volkovysk	211	218	226	235	28.5	29.9	31.2	32.7
Voronovo	76	75	69	72	25.8	26.4	24.8	26.3
Dyatlovo	78	75	74	71	27.3	27.1	27.5	26.9
Zelva	55	54	55	53	30.1	30.7	32.3	32.0
Ivye	56	60	58	61	20.3	22.5	22.3	24.0
Korelichy	51	50	50	54	21.9	22.1	22.7	25.1
Lida	437	457	507	531	32.6	34.3	38.1	40.0
Mosty	82	77	82	85	25.3	24.7	26.9	28.4
Novogrudok	119	122	125	129	24.7	25.6	26.6	27.9
Ostrovets	60	62	60	65	25.0	25.7	25.1	27.2
Oshmyany	72	75	81	80	22.4	23.5	25.6	25.5
Svisloch	61	57	56	55	32.6	31.7	32.1	32.5
Slonim	193	198	197	198	29.0	29.9	30.0	30.2
Smorgon	131	135	136	139	24.0	25.0	25.3	26.0
Shchuchin	113	116	117	117	24.6	26.2	26.9	27.3
Minsk City								
Number of medical practitioners	7 302	8 127	8 606	8 883	39.2	43.1	45.3	46.2

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	Total, persons				Per 10 000 population			
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk region								
Number of medical practitioners	3 441	3 795	3 826	3 859	24.4	27.0	27.3	27.5
Zhodino, town of	159	163	166	166	25.6	26.1	26.5	26.3
District:								
Berezino	45	50	54	48	18.4	20.9	22.8	20.6
Borisov	427	476	467	465	22.9	25.7	25.3	25.3
Vileyka	112	117	113	111	21.9	23.3	22.7	22.5
Volozhin	66	71	70	72	18.1	19.9	19.9	20.9
Dzerzhinsk	105	115	110	111	17.1	18.7	17.8	17.8
Kletsk	63	60	63	65	20.1	19.6	20.9	22.0
Kopyl	46	49	54	54	14.5	15.8	17.8	18.2
Krupki	39	38	39	39	15.2	15.2	15.9	16.2
Logoysk	73	80	78	77	20.5	22.7	22.2	21.9
Lyuban	46	52	57	67	13.3	15.4	17.0	20.3
Minsk	820	984	977	965	49.9	58.6	56.5	53.9
Molodechno	358	386	408	409	26.1	28.3	30.0	30.0
Myadel	63	62	55	61	21.9	22.1	19.9	22.4
Nesvizh	96	103	106	107	23.5	25.6	26.6	27.1
Pukhovichy	98	104	103	112	14.3	15.4	15.4	16.9
Slutsk	215	227	219	218	22.9	24.4	23.6	23.5
Smolevichy	60	61	64	67	14.0	14.2	14.8	15.4
Soligorsk	350	378	395	403	25.8	28.0	29.3	29.9
Staryie Dorogi	33	38	39	46	15.4	18.0	18.8	22.5
Stolbtsy	65	74	73	81	15.7	18.1	18.0	20.1
Uzda	50	52	58	61	21.4	22.5	25.3	26.6
Cherven	52	55	58	54	15.8	17.0	18.0	16.9
Mogilev region								
Number of medical practitioners	3 012	3 176	3 279	3 284	27.7	29.4	30.5	30.6
Mogilev, city of (including Mogilev district)	1 611	1 725	1 794	1 823	40.0	42.6	44.0	44.4
Bobruysk, town of (including Bobruysk district)	667	688	697	700	28.3	29.2	29.6	29.7
District:								
Belynychy	34	40	41	41	16.0	19.2	20.0	20.5
Bykhov	46	52	55	51	13.5	15.7	17.0	16.1
Glusk	30	27	29	30	18.9	17.5	19.2	20.4
Gorki	75	74	73	77	16.3	16.5	16.2	17.0
Dribin	19	21	19	22	16.1	18.5	17.2	20.4
Kirovsk	31	35	34	27	14.3	16.5	16.3	13.2
Klimovichy	36	44	46	46	13.0	16.2	17.3	17.7
Klichev	25	26	26	24	15.0	16.1	16.4	15.3
Kostyukovichy	48	47	49	50	18.6	18.6	19.7	20.5
Krasnopolye	18	16	16	16	16.5	15.1	15.5	15.8
Krichev	58	63	67	63	16.8	18.6	20.0	19.0
Krugloye	20	21	22	21	13.0	13.8	14.8	14.4
Mstislavl	43	40	44	40	17.8	16.9	19.0	17.6
Osipovichy	84	87	98	95	16.4	17.3	19.7	19.3
Slavgorod	26	23	25	24	17.9	16.1	17.9	17.6
Khotimsk	20	18	19	15	15.8	14.7	15.9	12.9
Chausy	37	38	38	37	17.8	18.7	19.1	19.1
Cherikov	29	30	27	26	19.9	20.8	19.0	18.6
Shklov	55	61	60	56	18.2	20.5	20.5	19.5

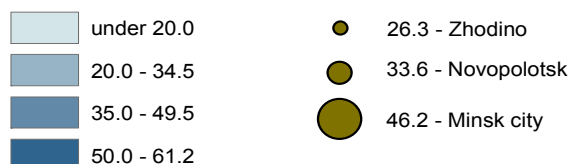
¹⁾ For the system of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Belarus.

5.11. Availability of practicing physicians at the end of 2013 (per 10 000 population)



Practicing physicians per 10 000 population

districts



5.12. Number of medical practitioners by medical specialty domains as of 2013 year-end

	Republic of Belarus	Region:						
		Brest	Vitebsk	Gomel	Grodno	Minsk City	Minsk	Mogilev
Persons								
Medical specialty domain:								
therapeutics	16204	2251	1996	2195	2159	4162	1914	1527
pediatrics	3786	598	417	501	541	865	534	330
surgery	11445	1398	1325	1565	1368	3539	1192	1058
medical and diagnostics	2946	359	337	395	327	1013	250	265
stomatology	39	4	–	3	3	21	–	8
interns	2861	381	302	463	395	769	311	240
Per 10 000 population								
Medical specialty domain:								
therapeutics	17.1	16.2	16.6	15.4	20.5	21.7	13.6	14.2
pediatrics	21.5	21.0	20.3	18.4	26.8	26.1	20.0	16.5
surgery	12.1	10.1	11.0	11.0	13.0	18.4	8.5	9.9
medical and diagnostics	3.1	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.1	5.3	1.8	2.5
stomatology	0.0	0.0	–	0.0	0.0	0.1	–	0.1
interns	3.0	2.7	2.5	3.2	3.7	4.0	2.2	2.2

**5.13. Number of paramedical personnel
by regions and Minsk City**
(at year-end)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Republic of Belarus	118 513	122 222	121 814	122 038	125 079	122 654
Region:						
Brest	17 440	18 189	18 116	18 180	18 802	18 646
Vitebsk	16 455	16 280	15 997	16 054	16 396	16 146
Gomel	17 823	18 567	18 353	18 573	18 976	19 044
Grodno	13 391	13 572	13 540	13 495	13 921	13 895
Minsk City	23 692	24 616	24 545	24 675	25 392	24 193
Minsk	15 905	16 840	17 219	17 193	17 465	17 006
Mogilev	13 807	14 158	14 044	13 868	14 127	13 724
Per 10 000 population						
Republic of Belarus	123.1	128.7	128.5	128.9	132.2	129.5
Region:						
Brest	122.2	130.0	129.9	130.7	135.2	134.3
Vitebsk	129.2	132.4	130.9	132.2	135.7	134.3
Gomel	121.2	129.0	127.9	129.9	132.9	133.6
Grodno	120.9	126.7	127.0	127.2	131.5	131.7
Minsk City	134.7	133.5	131.7	130.9	133.6	125.9
Minsk	109.1	118.6	122.0	122.5	124.6	121.2
Mogilev	121.7	129.0	129.1	128.4	131.2	128.0

**5.14. Number of paramedical personnel
by towns and districts ¹⁾**
(at year-end)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus						
Number of paramedical personnel	108 605	108 180	107 347	107 939	112 992	111 284
Brest region						
Number of paramedical personnel	16 241	16 569	16 424	16 505	17 457	17 326
Brest, city of						
Brest district)	4 379	5 250	5 160	5 193	5 512	5 510
Baranovichy, town of (including Baranovichy district)	2 350	2 380	2 363	2 356	2 528	2 474
Pinsk, town of (including Pinsk district)	2 586	2 444	2 422	2 399	2 527	2 558
District:						
Bereza	647	630	657	659	704	693
Gantsevichy	399	359	350	360	379	376
Drogichin	452	412	418	415	420	410
Zhabinka	199	197	195	199	219	213
Ivanovo	466	421	439	447	459	460
Ivatsevichy	622	570	552	561	600	563
Kamenets	354	337	324	321	371	367
Kobrin	807	776	774	776	803	803
Luninets	767	723	717	722	793	784
Lyakhovichy	380	379	372	378	386	380
Malorita	246	229	228	226	235	239
Pruzhany	642	581	578	606	597	603
Stolin	945	881	875	887	924	893
Vitebsk region						
Number of paramedical personnel	14 932	14 574	14 292	14 366	15 118	14 912
Vitebsk, city of (including Vitebsk district)	5 972	5 872	5 763	5 962	6 128	5 985
Novopolotsk, town of	1 141	1 024	1 042	1 040	1 117	1 130
Orsha, town of (including Orsha district)	1 875	1 922	1 862	1 715	1 945	2 028
Polotsk, town of (including Polotsk district)	1 222	1 272	1 203	1 215	1 293	1 211
District:						
Beshenkovichy	197	185	182	179	182	178
Braslav	332	313	304	281	327	322
Verkhnedvinsk	220	210	201	200	205	201
Glubokoye	370	379	367	364	378	372
Gorodok	233	215	217	211	212	218
Dokshitsy	253	245	226	245	245	239
Dubrovno	209	172	175	176	179	172
Lepel	387	375	362	372	429	418
Liozno	148	147	145	142	146	147
Miory	309	292	276	270	273	268
Postavy	405	396	402	413	410	400
Rossony	118	114	112	115	114	114
Senno	336	313	319	319	341	336
Tolochin	301	274	277	279	293	293
Ushachy	158	151	158	151	165	160
Chashniki	357	335	343	345	352	347
Sharkovshchina	188	173	163	174	187	176
Shumilino	201	195	193	198	197	197

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gomel region						
Number of paramedical personnel	16 848	16 876	16 601	16 840	17 560	17 670
Gomel, city of (including Gomel district)	7 566	7 767	7 642	7 836	8 025	8 817
District:						
Bragin	188	147	146	148	153	137
Buda-Koshelyovo	296	274	278	269	280	265
Vetka	203	201	207	217	217	200
Dobrush	327	321	326	322	333	311
Yelsk	195	196	198	195	210	194
Zhitkovichy	435	417	411	401	444	408
Zhlobin	847	867	844	853	908	835
Kalinkovichy	704	704	688	705	784	745
Korma	148	138	138	143	154	142
Lelchitsy	314	306	295	296	314	291
Loyev	136	138	127	123	126	121
Mozyr	1 654	1 679	1 667	1 708	1 827	1 683
Narovlya	148	155	154	159	172	154
Oktyabrsky	170	155	150	152	149	136
Petrikov	373	375	369	355	346	341
Rechitsa	1 080	1 049	1 052	1 041	1 079	1 029
Rogachev	629	597	583	590	624	560
Svetlogorsk	917	928	876	867	946	869
Khoyniki	340	311	308	306	309	288
Chechersk	178	151	142	154	160	144
Grodno region						
Number of paramedical personnel	12 493	12 070	12 043	12 091	12 697	12 750
Grodno, city of (including Grodno district)	5 217	5 160	5 126	5 221	5 592	5 550
District:						
Berestovitsa	186	157	145	145	153	156
Volkovysk	753	740	744	732	798	826
Voronovo	364	335	329	324	262	334
Dyatlovo	385	360	361	356	358	351
Zelva	205	193	187	183	190	197
Ivye	330	306	310	310	309	300
Korelichy	263	238	242	241	234	231
Lida	1 279	1 248	1 344	1 336	1 475	1 507
Mosty	362	325	303	299	306	302
Novogrudok	494	440	434	428	445	435
Ostrovets	266	258	255	255	278	274
Oshmyany	342	330	323	325	335	320
Svisloch	225	214	214	203	208	207
Slonim	792	813	778	773	764	819
Smorgon	536	533	533	541	556	512
Shchuchin	494	420	415	419	434	429
Minsk City						
Number of paramedical personnel	19 571	20 057	19 979	20 182	21 408	20 574

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk region						
Number of paramedical personnel	15 438	15 141	15 197	15 251	15 596	15 125
Zhodino, town of	593	574	614	611	608	573
District:						
Berezino	247	239	251	252	277	248
Borisov	2 032	1 975	1 950	1 905	1 923	1 852
Vileyka	550	544	536	547	554	541
Volozhin	342	328	326	318	315	299
Dzerzhinsk	453	420	421	419	453	403
Kletsk	403	386	387	377	367	350
Kopyl	332	330	327	322	344	332
Krupki	317	304	302	300	331	291
Logoyisk	297	297	304	315	308	302
Lyuban	398	409	404	400	373	379
Minsk	2 319	2 338	2 384	2 470	2 498	2 427
Molodechno	1 512	1 446	1 419	1 460	1 587	1 552
Myadel	379	353	360	346	345	339
Nesvizh	448	467	466	458	467	450
Pukhovichy	524	465	476	476	469	434
Slutsk	1 217	1 237	1 208	1 220	1 282	1 259
Smolevichy	283	271	281	275	259	252
Soligorsk	1 628	1 629	1 649	1 651	1 673	1 691
Staryie Dorogi	250	251	255	250	259	252
Stolbtsy	403	390	393	396	399	397
Uzda	244	237	233	236	252	258
Cherven	267	251	251	247	253	244
Mogilev region						
Number of paramedical personnel	13 082	12 893	12 811	12 704	13 156	12 927
Mogilev, city of (including Mogilev district)	5 979	5 963	5 953	5 925	6 113	5 981
Bobruysk, town of (including Bobruysk district)	2 755	2 715	2 695	2 636	2 730	2 680
District:						
Belynychy	199	189	182	180	189	192
Bykhov	370	337	328	332	336	334
Glusk	142	139	138	139	148	171
Gorki	382	376	380	378	395	388
Dribin	129	116	113	110	112	119
Kirovsk	228	202	208	198	189	177
Klimovichy	299	299	292	288	299	295
Klichev	180	181	175	173	177	169
Kostyukovichy	263	252	259	264	274	282
Krasnopolye	107	98	100	103	108	113
Krichev	340	347	344	339	381	375
Krugloye	152	143	139	138	145	146
Mstislavl	248	244	242	241	254	248
Osipovichy	398	384	372	378	415	389
Slavgorod	157	160	158	155	151	145
Khotimsk	124	133	131	127	130	131
Chausy	208	196	191	194	203	195
Cherikov	161	156	152	149	150	149
Shklov	261	263	259	257	257	248

¹⁾ For the system of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Belarus.

**5.15. Availability of paramedical personnel
by towns and districts¹⁾**
(per 10 000 population)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus						
Number of paramedical personnel	112.8	113.9	113.2	114.0	119.4	117.5
Brest region						
Number of paramedical personnel	113.8	118.4	117.8	118.6	125.6	124.8
Brest, city of						
Brest district)	129.2	149.9	145.3	144.1	150.6	148.7
Baranovichy, town of (including Baranovichy district)	111.5	113.5	112.6	112.2	120.2	117.6
Pinsk, town of (including Pinsk district)	140.1	134.1	132.5	130.7	137.3	139.0
District:						
Bereza	92.8	94.3	99.2	100.6	108.4	107.4
Gantsevichy	119.9	115.7	115.0	120.7	129.2	130.0
Drogichin	97.7	96.5	100.3	102.2	105.6	104.8
Zhabinka	79.1	78.8	78.3	80.1	88.8	86.8
Ivanovo	100.0	96.9	102.7	106.5	111.3	112.8
Ivatsevichy	98.0	95.6	94.2	97.3	105.4	99.9
Kamenets	85.9	86.5	84.8	85.4	100.2	100.2
Kobrin	90.3	88.3	88.8	89.6	93.1	93.3
Luninets	101.3	99.2	99.6	101.6	112.9	113.0
Lyakhovichy	115.7	125.3	126.3	131.8	137.3	138.7
Malorita	90.5	89.2	90.0	90.1	94.6	96.6
Pruzhany	112.3	111.3	112.9	120.4	119.5	122.1
Stolin	111.8	109.7	110.9	114.2	120.5	118.0
Vitebsk region						
Number of paramedical personnel	117.2	118.5	117.0	118.3	125.1	124.0
Vitebsk, city of (including Vitebsk district)	152.9	147.6	143.5	147.1	150.5	146.6
Novopolotsk, town of	109.4	98.4	99.1	98.1	104.3	104.9
Orsha, town of (including Orsha district)	110.1	117.6	114.7	106.4	121.7	127.4
Polotsk, town of (including Polotsk district)	110.6	115.8	109.8	110.8	118.4	111.3
District:						
Beshenkovichy	96.4	101.3	103.7	104.6	108.5	108.2
Braslav	105.6	107.7	106.3	100.6	118.6	118.9
Verkhnedvinsk	82.8	85.7	84.0	85.5	89.3	89.1
Glubokoye	84.2	92.9	91.4	92.5	97.2	96.7
Gorodok	79.4	81.0	84.6	84.8	87.5	90.6
Dokshitsy	85.5	92.2	86.9	96.8	98.6	97.6
Dubrovno	111.1	102.3	107.0	110.9	114.3	112.2
Lepel	102.9	106.4	104.4	108.6	126.4	124.3
Liozno	77.2	83.8	84.4	84.7	88.8	91.0
Miory	113.3	121.0	118.3	120.4	124.1	124.1
Postavy	96.0	100.7	104.0	108.8	109.2	107.1
Rossony	91.8	100.1	101.7	109.2	111.8	113.9
Senno	115.2	120.3	127.1	131.8	143.6	145.2
Tolochin	97.4	96.5	99.8	102.6	109.7	111.5
Ushachy	88.1	95.3	102.8	101.6	113.2	112.3
Chashniki	95.1	96.2	100.7	103.8	107.5	107.6
Sharkovshchina	90.9	94.0	91.6	101.4	111.5	107.9
Shumilino	88.7	95.0	96.7	102.3	103.1	104.8

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gomel region						
Number of paramedical personnel	114.5	117.3	115.7	117.8	123.0	124.0
Gomel, city of (including Gomel district)	136.5	137.8	134.0	136.1	137.8	149.6
District:						
Bragin	121.7	104.3	106.3	110.3	116.6	107.3
Buda-Koshelyovo	76.1	77.1	80.7	80.5	86.1	83.4
Vetka	104.2	107.6	111.5	118.2	119.8	111.8
Dobrush	76.8	79.3	82.2	82.9	87.4	83.2
Yelsk	101.5	110.6	114.5	116.0	127.0	120.0
Zhitkovichy	98.8	102.7	103.2	102.6	115.8	108.0
Zhlobin	79.1	82.9	81.3	82.9	88.5	81.7
Kalinkovichy	106.0	110.3	109.3	113.0	126.7	121.7
Korma	87.0	89.6	91.6	97.0	106.6	101.2
Lelchitsy	107.2	110.8	109.3	112.2	121.5	115.0
Loyev	87.4	96.9	91.6	91.8	96.6	94.6
Mozyr	127.9	130.2	128.5	131.5	140.2	128.6
Narovlya	122.6	136.7	137.4	143.5	156.7	142.4
Oktyabrsky	99.0	97.7	96.5	100.1	100.0	92.9
Petrikov	99.4	111.3	113.1	112.5	112.5	113.8
Rechitsa	99.9	100.5	101.8	101.7	106.2	102.3
Rogachev	99.4	98.4	96.9	98.8	105.3	95.2
Svetlogorsk	98.0	103.3	98.6	98.7	108.7	100.9
Khoyniki	141.7	139.4	141.6	144.2	148.9	142.1
Chechersk	105.9	95.7	91.5	100.9	106.6	97.5
Grodno region						
Number of paramedical personnel	112.8	112.7	113.0	113.9	120.0	120.9
Grodno, city of (including Grodno district)	140.1	134.2	132.1	131.2	138.8	136.5
District:						
Berestovitsa	95.6	87.9	83.8	86.4	92.6	96.0
Volkovysk	95.4	98.7	100.6	100.3	110.2	115.0
Voronovo	109.6	111.0	111.8	113.8	94.2	122.1
Dyatlovo	115.3	122.1	126.3	128.8	132.9	132.9
Zelva	95.4	101.9	102.5	104.2	111.7	119.0
Ivye	102.6	106.7	112.3	116.3	118.7	118.2
Korelichy	96.1	99.0	103.9	106.7	106.2	107.2
Lida	91.8	92.5	100.3	100.2	110.9	113.6
Mosty	97.9	96.8	93.6	95.9	100.3	100.8
Novogrudok	94.5	89.9	90.0	89.7	94.7	94.0
Ostrovets	101.8	106.7	106.1	105.8	116.1	114.5
Oshmyany	100.6	102.1	100.6	102.0	105.8	102.1
Svisloch	103.7	110.7	114.3	112.9	119.4	122.3
Slonim	114.1	121.1	116.9	116.9	116.3	125.0
Smorgon	93.8	96.8	97.5	100.0	103.4	95.6
Shchuchin	94.1	88.8	90.4	94.5	99.7	100.3
Minsk City						
Number of paramedical personnel	111.3	108.8	107.2	107.1	112.6	107.1

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk region						
Number of paramedical personnel	105.9	106.6	107.7	108.7	111.3	107.8
Zhodino, town of	97.4	92.8	98.9	97.9	97.0	90.7
District:						
Berezino	88.4	95.9	102.6	105.2	116.8	106.5
Borisov	106.7	105.2	104.7	102.8	104.2	100.8
Vileyka	98.3	105.0	105.0	108.9	111.5	109.8
Volozhin	83.9	87.9	89.2	89.1	89.7	86.6
Dzerzhinsk	73.8	68.6	68.7	68.2	73.3	64.6
Kletsk	114.7	120.2	123.5	123.1	121.9	118.6
Kopyl	91.7	101.1	102.9	103.8	113.2	111.7
Krupki	109.5	115.4	117.6	119.9	134.9	121.0
Logoysk	78.9	82.8	85.4	89.4	87.8	86.0
Lyuban	104.1	116.0	117.1	118.1	111.4	114.7
Minsk	155.0	145.5	145.1	147.0	144.5	135.5
Molodechno	107.0	104.8	103.5	107.1	116.5	113.8
Myadel	117.9	120.2	125.2	123.2	124.8	124.5
Nesvizh	103.5	112.6	114.1	113.8	117.2	114.1
Pukhovichy	73.5	67.2	69.7	70.7	70.3	65.5
Slutsk	124.4	130.4	128.4	130.9	138.0	136.0
Smolevichy	65.6	63.3	65.4	64.2	59.9	57.9
Soligorsk	117.5	119.8	121.7	122.2	124.0	125.5
Staryie Dorogi	108.1	114.9	118.6	118.5	124.8	123.3
Stolbtsy	92.2	93.1	95.2	97.0	98.5	98.7
Uzda	98.3	100.6	99.8	102.1	109.7	112.6
Cherven	75.8	75.6	76.4	76.2	78.7	76.3
Mogilev region						
Number of paramedical personnel	115.3	117.5	117.7	117.6	122.2	120.5
Mogilev, city of (including Mogilev district)	149.2	148.5	147.8	146.5	150.0	145.6
Bobruysk, town of (including Bobruysk district)	115.4	115.1	114.4	111.9	115.9	113.7
District:						
Belynychy	85.1	87.0	85.6	86.2	92.0	95.9
Bykhov	96.2	96.6	96.1	100.0	103.7	105.5
Glusk	77.2	85.1	86.8	90.0	97.9	116.4
Gorki	77.0	79.1	82.6	84.3	87.7	85.7
Dribin	93.7	95.4	95.9	96.7	101.6	110.5
Kirovsk	95.2	90.7	95.8	93.6	90.6	86.6
Klimovichy	98.3	105.4	105.7	106.2	112.5	113.4
Klichev	95.2	105.9	105.3	106.9	111.5	108.1
Kostyukovichy	92.5	96.0	100.3	104.3	110.0	115.5
Krasnopolye	87.4	88.1	91.8	97.1	104.3	111.6
Krichev	91.7	99.1	99.8	99.9	113.5	113.1
Krugloye	90.6	91.0	90.0	91.0	97.6	99.9
Mstislavl	91.6	98.9	100.1	101.8	109.5	109.2
Osipovichy	73.0	73.6	72.6	75.0	83.4	79.1
Slavgorod	99.0	108.1	108.7	108.7	108.0	106.3
Khotimsk	87.1	102.4	103.7	103.6	108.9	112.8
Chausy	92.0	92.6	92.0	95.6	101.8	100.5
Cherikov	101.4	105.0	104.1	103.3	105.4	106.7
Shklov	78.4	85.8	85.9	86.5	87.6	86.3

¹⁾ For the system of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Belarus.

5.16. Availability of paramedical personnel as of end of 2013

(per 10 000 population)



Number of paramedical personnel per 10 000 population

districts



**5.17. Number and availability rates of paramedical personnel
by selected specialties**
(at year-end)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Persons						
Total paramedical personnel	118 513	122 222	121 814	122 038	125 079	122 654
of which:						
medical assistants	10 865	11 507	11 101	10 681	10 676	10 262
obstetricians	5 115	4 814	4 877	4 903	4 919	4 882
medical nurses	80 039	82 741	84 017	84 254	87 195	85 897
physician assistants-						
laboratory assistants	10 122	10 013	9 755	9 800	9 605	9 095
X-ray laboratory assistants	2 477	2 683	2 710	2 745	2 728	2 736
dentists	1 962	2 004	1 907	1 978	2 102	1 919
dental technicians	2 193	2 099	2 016	1 972	1 927	1 866
other	5 740	6 361	5 431	5 705	5 927	5 997
per 10 000 population						
Total paramedical personnel	123.1	128.7	128.5	128.9	132.2	129.5
of which:						
medical assistants	11.3	12.1	11.7	11.3	11.3	10.8
obstetricians ¹⁾	9.9	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.6
medical nurses	83.1	87.1	88.6	89.0	92.1	90.7
physician assistants-						
laboratory assistants	10.5	10.5	10.3	10.4	10.1	9.6
X-ray laboratory assistants	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
dentists	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0
dental technicians	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
other	6.0	6.7	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.3

¹⁾ Number of obstetricians per 10 000 women.

**5.18. Number of paramedical personnel
by selected specialties¹⁾**
(at year-end; persons)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Brest region						
Number of paramedical personnel	17 440	18 189	18 116	18 180	18 802	18 646
of which:						
medical assistants	1 567	1 645	1 545	1 527	1 552	1 475
obstetricians	829	767	758	759	780	740
medical nurses	11 744	12 171	12 445	12 477	13 053	13 044
physician assistants- laboratory assistants	1 558	1 592	1 593	1 590	1 567	1 498
X-ray laboratory assistants	295	354	349	354	352	359
dentitsts	279	281	275	277	269	262
dental technicians	318	306	290	280	272	270
other	850	1 073	861	916	957	998
Vitebsk region						
Number of paramedical personnel	16 455	16 280	15 997	16 054	16 396	16 146
of which:						
medical assistants	1 499	1 533	1 464	1 441	1 370	1 358
obstetricians	657	613	599	601	612	586
medical nurses	10 935	10 890	10 965	11 036	11 417	11 274
physician assistants- laboratory assistants	1 410	1 376	1 356	1 354	1 321	1 233
X-ray laboratory assistants	327	341	346	346	355	357
dentitsts	371	345	334	345	343	333
dental technicians	249	238	225	228	214	207
other	1 007	944	708	703	764	798
Gomel region						
Number of paramedical personnel	17 823	18 567	18 353	18 573	18 976	19 044
of which:						
medical assistants	1 547	1 566	1 484	1 508	1 457	1 450
obstetricians	871	773	801	783	789	862
medical nurses	11 837	12 483	12 586	12 687	13 083	13 124
physician assistants- laboratory assistants	1 484	1 497	1 445	1 465	1 489	1 402
X-ray laboratory assistants	377	384	372	393	393	390
dentitsts	505	556	522	548	550	552
dental technicians	327	317	312	306	283	289
other	875	991	831	883	932	975

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Grodno region						
Number of paramedical personnel	13 391	13 572	13 540	13 495	13 921	13 895
of which:						
medical assistants	1 291	1 333	1 242	1 183	1 201	1 181
obstetricians	632	598	607	590	582	590
medical nurses	8 725	8 996	9 198	9 139	9 542	9 571
physician assistants- laboratory assistants	1 172	1 171	1 127	1 138	957	1 108
X-ray-laboratory assistants	256	283	295	285	288	278
dentists	255	237	208	252	411	242
dental technicians	236	231	224	212	211	205
other	824	723	639	696	729	720
Minsk City						
Number of paramedical personnel	23 692	24 616	24 545	24 675	25 392	24 193
of which:						
medical assistants	1 898	2 147	2 173	2 066	2 137	1 932
obstetricians	817	789	812	864	873	865
medical nurses	17 061	17 690	17 723	17 892	18 548	17 758
physician assistants- laboratory assistants	2 003	1 960	1 811	1 826	1 840	1 666
X-ray-laboratory assistants	613	672	707	724	717	722
dentists	44	24	30	27	27	29
dental technicians	544	514	505	507	506	472
other	712	820	784	769	744	749

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk region						
Number of paramedical personnel	15 905	16 840	17 219	17 193	17 465	17 006
of which:						
medical assistants	1 776	1 869	1 846	1 799	1 800	1 715
obstetricians	775	760	787	788	771	744
medical nurses	10 452	11 123	11 702	11 697	11 929	11 749
physician assistants-laboratory assistants	1 309	1 263	1 289	1 317	1 336	1 193
X-ray-laboratory assistants	309	330	339	333	321	322
dentists	245	261	256	243	225	226
dental technicians	292	257	239	220	218	214
other	747	977	761	796	865	843
Mogilev region						
Number of paramedical personnel	13 807	14 158	14 044	13 868	14 127	13 724
of which:						
medical assistants	1 287	1 414	1 347	1 157	1 159	1 151
obstetricians	534	514	513	518	512	495
medical nurses	9 285	9 388	9 398	9 326	9 623	9 377
physician assistants-laboratory assistants	1 186	1 154	1 134	1 110	1 095	995
X-ray-laboratory assistants	300	319	302	310	302	308
dentists	263	300	282	286	277	275
dental technicians	227	236	221	219	223	209
other	725	833	847	942	936	914

5.19. Availability of paramedical personnel by selected specialties¹⁾

(на 10 000 человек населения)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Brest region						
Number of paramedical personnel	122.2	130.0	129.9	130.7	135.2	134.3
of which:						
medical assistants	11.0	11.8	11.1	11.0	11.2	10.6
obstetricians	11.0	10.3	10.2	10.3	10.6	10.0
medical nurses	82.3	87.0	89.2	89.7	93.9	93.9
physician assistants-laboratory assistants	10.9	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.3	10.8
X-ray laboratory assistants	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
dentitsts	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
dental technicians	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
other	6.0	7.7	6.2	6.6	6.9	7.2
Vitebsk region						
Number of paramedical personnel	129.2	132.4	130.9	132.2	135.7	134.3
of which:						
medical assistants	11.8	12.5	12.0	11.9	11.3	11.3
obstetricians	9.6	9.3	9.1	9.2	9.4	9.1
medical nurses	85.8	88.6	89.7	90.9	94.5	93.8
physician assistants-laboratory assistants	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.2	10.9	10.3
X-ray laboratory assistants	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0
dentitsts	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
dental technicians	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7
other	7.9	7.7	5.8	5.8	6.3	6.6
Gomel region						
Number of paramedical personnel	121.2	129.0	127.9	129.9	132.9	133.6
of which:						
medical assistants	10.5	10.9	10.3	10.5	10.2	10.2
obstetricians	11.1	10.0	10.4	10.2	10.3	11.3
medical nurses	80.5	86.7	87.7	88.7	91.6	92.1
physician assistants-laboratory assistants	10.1	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.4	9.8
X-ray laboratory assistants	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7
dentitsts	3.4	3.9	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9
dental technicians	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0
other	5.9	6.9	5.8	6.2	6.5	6.8

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Grodno region						
Number of paramedical personnel	120.9	126.7	127.0	127.2	131.5	131.7
of which:						
medical assistants	11.7	12.4	11.7	11.1	11.3	11.2
obstetricians	10.7	10.5	10.7	10.4	10.3	10.5
medical nurses	78.8	84.0	86.3	86.1	90.2	90.7
physician assistants-laboratory assistants	10.6	10.9	10.6	10.7	9.0	10.5
X-ray-laboratory assistants	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6
dentists	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.4	3.9	2.3
dental technicians	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
other	7.4	6.7	6.0	6.6	6.9	6.8
Minsk City						
Number of paramedical personnel	134.7	133.5	131.7	130.9	133.6	125.9
of which:						
medical assistants	10.8	11.6	11.7	11.0	11.2	10.1
obstetricians	8.6	7.9	8.0	8.4	8.5	8.3
medical nurses	97.0	95.9	95.1	94.9	97.6	92.4
physician assistants-laboratory assistants	11.4	10.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	8.7
X-ray-laboratory assistants	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
dentists	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
dental technicians	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.5
other	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.9

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Minsk region						
Number of paramedical personnel	109.1	118.6	122.0	122.5	124.6	121.2
of which:						
medical assistants	12.2	13.2	13.1	12.8	12.8	12.2
obstetricians	10.0	10.1	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.0
medical nurses	71.7	78.3	82.9	83.3	85.1	83.8
physician assistants-laboratory assistants	9.0	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.5	8.5
X-ray-laboratory assistants	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3
dentists	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6
dental technicians	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5
other	5.1	6.9	5.4	5.7	6.2	6.0
Mogilev region						
Number of paramedical personnel	121.7	129.0	129.1	128.4	131.2	128.0
of which:						
medical assistants	11.3	12.9	12.4	10.7	10.8	10.7
obstetricians	8.9	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.0	8.7
medical nurses	81.9	85.6	86.4	86.3	89.4	87.4
physician assistants-laboratory assistants	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.2	9.3
X-ray-laboratory assistants	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.9
dentists	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
dental technicians	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.9
other	6.4	7.6	7.8	8.7	8.7	8.5

1) Number of obstetricians per 10 000 women.

5.20. Number of outpatient visits and sick calls (thousand)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus	127 121	126 652	127 453	123 986	122 129	120 451
Region:						
Brest	18 713	18 790	19 229	18 483	18 242	18 409
Vitebsk	16 010	16 020	16 239	15 965	15 192	14 834
Gomel	19 343	20 194	20 141	19 387	19 091	18 672
Grodno	15 406	14 799	14 930	14 708	14 436	14 113
Minsk City	26 430	26 147	26 510	27 096	27 129	26 425
Minsk	16 317	15 978	16 302	16 079	15 740	15 382
Mogilev	14 902	14 724	14 102	12 268	12 299	12 616

5.21. Number of visits to physicians per resident

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus	13.2	13.3	13.4	13.1	12.9	12.7
Region:						
Brest	13.1	13.4	13.8	13.3	13.1	13.2
Vitebsk	12.5	13.0	13.2	13.1	12.5	12.3
Gomel	13.1	14.0	14.0	13.5	13.4	13.1
Grodno	13.8	13.8	14.0	13.8	13.6	13.4
Minsk City	15.1	14.3	14.3	14.5	14.3	13.8
Minsk	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.4	11.2	11.0
Mogilev	13.1	13.4	12.9	11.3	11.4	11.7

5.22. Composition of inpatients

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total patients discharged	2 539 366	2 843 938	2 881 821	2 885 255	2 905 363	2 866 933
of which with diagnosis:						
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	90 357	79 738	79 615	73 659	71 010	65 997
neoplasms	165 063	193 733	203 269	212 225	226 718	228 417
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	11 439	12 773	13 806	13 663	13 891	13 838
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	45 392	47 245	48 018	47 600	50 492	47 854
mental and behavioural disorders	130 469	140 251	141 234	143 719	136 122	131 699
diseases of the nervous system	54 143	58 430	61 457	62 558	63 841	62 737
diseases of the eye and adnexa	52 329	61 072	62 144	63 579	66 081	66 408
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	18 289	20 232	21 610	21 891	21 465	21 092
diseases of the circulatory system	474 902	559 225	581 360	585 791	605 828	594 100
diseases of the respiratory system	374 581	470 033	435 988	428 883	401 897	416 483
diseases of the digestive system	264 068	275 564	278 651	275 206	271 378	258 704
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	69 681	74 313	79 195	77 544	76 410	74 444
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	144 650	172 542	184 204	187 219	200 506	194 701
diseases of the genitourinary system	179 390	190 776	201 937	198 511	200 960	195 080
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	223 537	247 927	245 003	250 317	256 904	262 055
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	20 380	21 998	22 159	22 631	24 051	23 683
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	18 794	21 660	22 940	23 546	24 288	25 376
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified	13 551	15 880	15 831	16 365	16 747	16 287
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	188 351	180 546	183 400	180 348	176 774	167 978

MEDICAL AND PREVENTIVE CARE FOR POPULATION

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Patients discharged as percentage of total discharged						
of which with diagnosis:	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	3.6	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.3
neoplasms	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.8	8.0
diseases of the blood, blood forming organs and certain mechanism	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7
mental and behavioural disorders	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.7	4.6
diseases of the nervous system	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
diseases of the eye and adnexa	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
diseases of the circulatory system	18.7	19.7	20.2	20.3	20.9	20.7
diseases of the respiratory system	14.8	16.5	15.1	14.9	13.8	14.5
diseases of the digestive system	10.4	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.0
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.5	6.9	6.8
diseases of the genitourinary system	7.1	6.7	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8
complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.7	8.8	9.1
certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	7.4	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.9

Inpatient discharge is a termination of inpatient treatment and care irrespective of whether a patient has returned home, has been transferred to another hospital (transfer to another department within the same hospital is not treated as discharge), or has died.

5.23. Surgical interventions in inpatient hospital organizations

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total surgeries	664 898	738 909	777 170	794 596	813 540	814 882
of which surgeries on:						
nervous system	8 038	8 410	8 593	9 032	8 539	8 983
blood-forming organs	...	...	208	486	495	426
endocrine system	3 231	3 735	3 699	3 357	3 444	2 901
visual organ	33 244	41 800	43 132	45 417	49 327	49 083
otorhinolaryngological organs	48486 ¹⁾	68 143	73 219	71 179	70 390	69 785
respiratory organs	25205 ²⁾	8 031	8 249	8 385	8 000	7 857
heart and thoracic aorta	3 627	6 434	7 466	9 149	10 939	12 949
arteries	3 079	4 642	4 896	5 653	6 028	7 353
veins	12 509	13 840	14 090	14 702	15 725	16 057
abdominal cavity organs	107 207	111 985	116 975	121 035	121 405	119 306
kidney and ureter	9 725	15 092	17 008	18 090	19 746	21 522
prostate	4 609	4 911	5 425	5 959	5 933	6 883
female genitalia	151 526	168 063	175 144	176 679	182 708	175 954
musculoskeletal system	64 727	71 050	74 721	77 384	79 615	82 941
mammary gland	8 527	10 087	10 223	10 368	10 226	9 911
skin and subcutaneous tissue	77 237	82 520	89 569	92 540	88 691	89 325
obstetrical	62 395	70 873	72 698	73 280	78 235	79 192
other	41 282	49 293	51 855	51 901	54 094	54 440
As percentage of total surgeries						
Total surgeries	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
of which surgeries on:						
nervous system	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1
blood-forming organs	...	...	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
endocrine system	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
visual organ	5.0	5.7	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.0
otorhinolaryngological organs	7.3	9.2	9.4	9.0	8.7	8.5
respiratory organs	3.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
heart and thoracic aorta	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6
arteries	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9
veins	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0
abdominal cavity organs	16.1	15.1	15.1	15.2	15.0	14.6
kidney and ureter	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6
prostate	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
female genitalia	22.8	22.7	22.5	22.3	22.5	21.6
musculoskeletal system	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.8	10.2
mammary gland	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2
skin and subcutaneous tissue	11.6	11.2	11.5	11.6	10.9	11.0
obstetrical	9.4	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.6	9.7
other	6.2	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.7

¹⁾ Excluding surgeries on the tonsils and adenoids.

²⁾ Including surgeries on the larynx, tonsils and adenoids.

5.24. Inpatient emergency surgical measures in 2013

	Patients taken to inpatient hospital, persons		Patients operated, persons		Percentage of deaths among patients taken to hospital with corresponding disease
	total	of which later than 24 hours after disease onset	total	of which later than 24 hours after disease onset	
Number of patients hospitalized with diagnosis:					
acute intestinal obstruction	2 567	719	1 489	448	0.5
acute appendicitis	18 116	4 199	18 103	4 196	–
gastroduodenal ulcer with perforation	1 318	173	1 291	164	1.8
gastrointestinal hemorrhage	6 106	1 944	1 554	425	0.7
strangulated hernia	1 844	402	1 804	395	0.3
acute cholecystitis	9 555	3 821	6 009	2 538	0.1
acute pancreatitis	7 585	2 868	828	280	1.4
ectopic pregnancy	3 377	761	3 377	761	–

5.25. Inpatient treatment outcomes

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Inpatient discharge, thsd. persons	2 514.5	2 812.1	2 847.8	2 849.2	2 871.5	2 833.0
of which children						
0-17 years old ¹⁾	389.2	480.6	480.7	481.4	488.2	480.4
of which under						
1 year old	80.1	88.8	87.8	88.3	88.3	90.7
Inpatient deaths, persons	24 820	31 793	34 053	36 062	33 907	33 975
of which children						
0-17 years old ¹⁾	663	567	496	478	480	477
of which under						
1 year old	503	403	318	307	324	325
of which within 24 hours after admission	65	42	99	49	44	44
Deaths in women in pregnancy, childbirth and the postpartum, persons	8	1	2	1	1	0

¹⁾ In 2005 - children 0-14 years old.

5.26. Outpatient-polyclinic organizations

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of outpatient-polyclinic organizations (both unaffiliated and affiliated with other organisations), units	2 005	2 205	2 228	2 292	2 263	2 267
Number of dispensaries, units	111	107	107	104	102	100
Number of women's health clinics and health organizations having women's health departments, units	120	133	142	132	143	140
Number of children's polyclinics, outpatient clinics (unaffiliated) and health organizations having children's departments / rooms	439	445	465	465	468	462
Number of outpatient-polyclinic organizations (units) having day inpatient facilities	1 024	1 106	1 108	1 127	1 115	1 109
number of beds in day inpatient facilities	11 360	12 198	11 685	11 419	11 067	11 098
Number of feldsher-obstetrical stations	2 527	2 429	2 399	2 359	2 324	2 260
Number of outpatient visits to physicians and physician home visits - total, mln.	127.1	126.7	127.5	124.0	122.1	120.5
Average number of visits to physicians per resident	13.2	13.3	13.4	13.1	12.9	12.7

5.27. Number of outpatient-polyclinic organizations

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus	2 005	2 205	2 228	2 292	2 263	2 267
Region:						
Brest	301	328	332	343	342	367
Vitebsk	273	271	271	284	277	276
Gomel	273	308	300	306	304	305
Grodno	236	256	259	265	262	264
Minsk City	372	431	444	460	442	447
Minsk	334	375	377	381	394	372
Mogilev	216	236	245	253	242	236

5.28. Number of feldsher-obstetrical stations

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus	2 527	2 429	2 399	2 359	2 324	2 260
Region:						
Brest	414	388	385	382	380	369
Vitebsk	429	415	406	396	392	387
Gomel	456	478	479	474	469	468
Grodno	376	330	330	316	310	300
Minsk	477	454	445	440	435	415
Mogilev	375	364	354	351	338	321

**5.29. Surgical measures
in health organizations**

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total surgeries:						
in inpatient clinics	664 898	738 909	777 170	794 596	813 540	814 882
in outpatient-polyclinic organizations	1 000 600	944 426	904 126	916 657	906 043	930 642
per 1000 population						
in inpatient clinics	68.8	77.7	81.9	83.9	86.0	86.1
in outpatient-polyclinic organizations	103.5	99.3	95.3	96.8	95.7	98.3
Total patients operated						
in inpatient clinics	569 982	627 678	652 697	679 014	690 340	675 740
in outpatient-polyclinic organizations	932 702	856 695	819 665	817 051	816 141	824 361
per 1000 population						
in inpatient clinics	59.0	66.0	68.8	71.7	72.9	71.4
in outpatient-polyclinic organizations	96.5	90.1	86.4	86.2	86.2	87.1

5.30. Emergency medical (ambulance) service

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of emergency (first-aid) hospitals	7	7	7	7	7	7
beds therein	4 439	4 149	4 413	4 613	4 578	4 568
average hospital capacity, beds	634	593	630	659	654	653
Number of emergency (first-aid) stations (departments)	189	165	160	160	153	152
Number of persons provided with emergency outpatient or ambulance attendance per 1000 population medical aid	306	344	346	345	338	337

5.31. Infant homes

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of infant homes at year-end	11	11	11	11	11	11
infants therein	1 302	1 113	1 125	1 063	912	839
of which orphans and children deprived of parental care	1 063	616	687	691	584	504
Yearly infant intake	764	974	959	1 018	748	777
of which:						
from parents	110	66	56	48	43	54
orphans and children deprived of parental care	612	375	303	342	281	299
Yearly infant discharge	745	990	935	1 064	880	840
of which:						
to parents	135	300	322	381	329	289
for adoption	167	290	277	314	263	266
of which by foreign nationals	–	3	–	–	–	2
Deaths during a year	26	15	12	16	19	10
Number of retarded infants:						
physically	590	452	433	374	369	312
mentally	835	609	694	613	408	400

5.32. Commissioning of health care facilities

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Hospital organizations, beds	210	252	584	710	1 027	–
of which in rural areas	25	–	162	–	6	–
Outpatient-polyclinic organizations, visits per shift	1 282	2 300	1 128	2 271	370	70
of which in rural areas	475	60	163	141	120	–
children's polyclinics	–	–	–	–	120	–
Nursing homes for elderly and disabled, bed places	189	–	50	50	50	–
Sanatoriums, beds	120	41	175	50	75	136
Rest homes, bed places	16	85	–	50	–	–

**5.33. Commissioning of health care facilities
by regions and Minsk City¹⁾**
(beds)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus	210	252	584	710	1 027	–
Region:						
Brest	–	97	381	55	6	–
Vitebsk	25	–	–	–	95	–
Gomel	92	50	–	–	–	–
Grodno	3	75	–	73	–	–
Minsk City	90	30	–	582	374	–
Minsk	–	–	203	–	330	–
Mogilev	–	–	–	–	222	–

¹⁾ Commissioned in rural areas health care facilities (out of the total)

in 2005 in Vitebsk region – for 25 beds; in 2010 in Minsk region – for 162 beds; in 2012 in Brest region – for 6 beds. Commissioning of health care facilities in rural areas in 2008, 2009, 2011 and 2013 was not implemented.

**5.34. Commissioning of outpatient-polyclinic organizations
by regions and Minsk City**
(visits per shift)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total						
Republic of Belarus	1 282	2 300	1 128	2 271	370	70
Region:						
Brest	–	–	–	1 546	90	70
Vitebsk	200	–	–	25	120	–
Gomel	380	–	–	–	30	–
Grodno	235	100	85	–	–	–
Minsk City	227	2 140	850	600	–	–
Minsk	240	60	123	100	130	–
Mogilev	–	–	70	–	–	–
In rural areas						
Republic of Belarus	475	60	163	141	120	–
Region:						
Brest	–	–	–	16	90	–
Vitebsk	200	–	–	25	–	–
Gomel	–	–	–	–	30	–
Grodno	35	–	40	–	–	–
Minsk	240	60	123	100	–	–
Mogilev	–	–	–	–	–	–

5.35. Fixed capital investment aimed at health care development

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Billion rubles (at actual prices)						
Fixed capital investment – total	15 095.8	43 377.6	55 380.8	98 664.9	154 442,4	209 574.6
of which in health care and social service	396.8	973.6	1 193.7	1 773.8	3 160,2	3 977.8
As percentage of total						
Fixed capital investment – total	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which in health care and social service	2.6	2.3	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.9
In constant prices; as percentage of previous year						
Fixed capital investment – total	120.0	104.7	115.8	117.9	88.3	109.3
of which in health care and social service	123.1	100.3	111.2	98.3	100.5	102.3

5.36. Fixed capital investment aimed at health care development by source of financing (as percentage to the total)

	2011	2012	2013
Fixed capital investment – total	100	100	100
of which from:			
consolidated budget	75.6	77.3	81.1
own funds	12.1	11.7	13.1
borrowed funds of other organizations	1.0	1.7	0.1
foreign investment (excluding foreign bank credits (loans))	0.2	1.0	0.2
bank credits (loans)	7.5	1.9	1.7
other sources	3.6	6.4	3.8

5.37. Number and availability of pharmacies by regions and Minsk City

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus	1 289	2 559	2 675	2 796	2 925	3 020
Region:						
Brest	191	375	397	412	417	432
Vitebsk	185	393	406	421	442	449
Gomel	185	346	354	372	398	406
Grodno	171	308	313	321	334	352
Minsk City	229	490	528	551	580	606
Minsk	172	333	343	356	382	398
Mogilev	156	314	334	363	372	377

Per 10 000 population

Republic of Belarus	1	3	3	3	3	3
Region:						
Brest	1	3	3	3	3	3
Vitebsk	1	3	3	3	4	4
Gomel	1	2	3	3	3	3
Grodno	2	3	3	3	3	3
Minsk City	1	3	3	3	3	3
Minsk	1	2	2	3	3	3
Mogilev	1	3	3	3	3	4

6. PROMOTION OF HEALTHY LIFESTYLE

6.1. Self-assessment of health

(according to sample household living standards survey;
beginning of year; percent)

	Total			Urban			Rural		
	2010	2013	2014	2010	2013	2014	2010	2013	2014
Total population	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which rated their health as:									
poor	6.2	8.0	7.7	6.0	7.4	7.2	7.0	9.9	9.1
fair	61.5	62.1	64.5	61.7	61.6	64.7	60.8	63.4	63.8
good	32.3	29.9	27.8	32.3	31.0	28.1	32.2	26.7	27.1
Men	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which rated their health as:									
poor	4.9	6.7	6.6	4.8	6.3	6.5	5.4	7.8	7.0
fair	57.0	58.1	60.4	57.6	57.8	60.4	55.1	59.1	60.2
good	38.1	35.2	33.0	37.6	35.9	33.1	39.5	33.1	32.8
Women	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which rated their health as:									
poor	7.2	9.0	8.5	6.8	8.2	7.8	8.2	11.5	10.5
fair	64.7	64.9	67.3	64.6	64.3	67.7	65.0	66.5	66.3
good	28.1	26.1	24.2	28.6	27.5	24.5	26.8	22.0	23.2

6.2. Parental assessment of children's health

(according to sample household living standards survey;
beginning of year; percent of total)

	Total children under age 16	Percentage of children whose health rated by parents as		
		poor	fair	good
2005 г.				
Total	100	3.0	40.6	56.4
of which in:				
urban areas	100	3.6	44.4	52.0
rural areas	100	1.8	32.1	66.1
2010 г.				
Total	100	1.1	33.9	65.0
of which in:				
urban areas	100	1.2	34.8	64.0
rural areas	100	1.0	31.2	67.8
2013 г.				
Total	100	1.5	33.5	65.0
of which in:				
urban areas	100	1.8	35.5	62.7
rural areas	100	0.7	27.7	71.6
2014 г.				
Total	100	1.7	34.7	63.6
of which in:				
urban areas	100	1.8	36.2	62.0
rural areas	100	1.5	30.4	68.1

6.3. Self-assessment of health by regions and Minsk City

(according to sample household living standards survey;
beginning of 2014; percent of total)

	All population aged 16 and over	Of which rated their health as		
		poor	fair	good
Republic of Belarus	100	7.7	64.5	27.8
Region:				
Brest	100	12.1	59.9	28.0
Vitebsk	100	7.5	63.0	29.5
Gomel	100	11.7	66.6	21.7
Grodno	100	3.6	65.1	31.3
Minsk City	100	3.1	64.3	32.6
Minsk	100	8.8	68.1	23.1
Mogilev	100	7.6	64.4	28.0

6.4. Parental assessment of children's health by regions and Minsk City

(according to sample household living standards survey;
beginning of 2014; percent of total)

	All children under age 16	Of which children whose health rated by parents as		
		poor	fair	good
Republic of Belarus	100	1.7	34.7	63.6
Region:				
Brest	100	2.1	44.8	53.1
Vitebsk	100	1	24.3	74.7
Gomel	100	1.8	45.7	52.5
Grodno	100	0.6	17.5	81.9
Minsk City	100	0.6	36.4	63
Minsk	100	3.3	39.3	57.4
Mogilev	100	2.4	26.9	70.7

6.5. Self-assessment of health by age group

(according to sample household living standards survey;
beginning of year; percent of total)

	All population aged 16 and over	Of which by age group, years						
		16-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70 and over
2005 r.								
Total population	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which rated their health as:								
poor	12.6	3.5	2.5	3.4	5.7	12.8	22.4	49.7
fair	58.6	47.6	47.0	53.7	66.7	69.4	70.6	48.0
good	28.8	48.9	50.5	42.9	27.6	17.8	7.0	2.3
2010 r.								
Total population	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which rated their health as:								
poor	6.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	2.3	6.2	10.0	27.3
fair	61.5	41.2	39.1	50.3	69.2	75.0	80.7	68.4
good	32.3	57.7	59.8	48.7	28.5	18.8	9.3	4.3
2013 r.								
Total population	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which rated their health as:								
poor	8.0	1.3	1.5	2.7	3.3	7.2	13.0	31.8
fair	62.1	37.8	40.3	51.2	66.6	75.3	79.7	66.3
good	29.9	60.9	58.2	46.1	30.1	17.5	7.3	1.9
2014 r.								
Total population	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which rated their health as:								
poor	7.7	2.5	1.6	2.5	3.7	6.7	11.5	30.3
fair	64.5	40.7	42.3	51.7	68.7	79.1	82.1	66.9
good	27.8	56.8	56.1	45.8	27.6	14.2	6.4	2.8

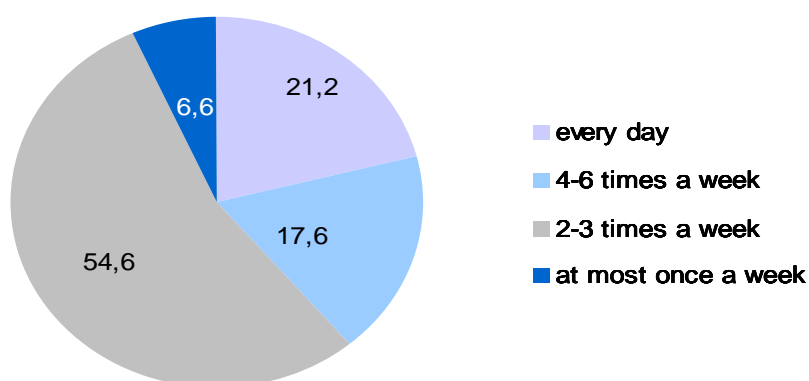
6.6. Population engaged in physical training and sports

(according to sample household living standards survey;
beginning of year; percent of total population of corresponding group)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total population aged 16 years and over	19.8	23.5	22.9	23.7	23.7	24.7	25.6
of which:							
men	23.5	24.1	23.5	23.6	24.7	25.5	26.8
women	17.0	23.1	22.5	23.7	22.9	24.1	24.7
Region:							
Brest	12.5	15.7	15.4	16.2	17.5	18.9	19.2
Vitebsk	22.0	26.4	26.7	26.8	23.5	28.0	33.5
Gomel	14.8	19.1	18.2	18.3	22.1	17.7	21.9
Grodno	19.4	19.4	19.1	26.3	21.0	19.7	17.2
Minsk City	27.9	36.6	32.7	33.7	29.7	38.3	40.6
Minsk	19.8	21.6	20.7	21.5	25.4	21.6	18.2
Mogilev	18.9	19.6	22.9	19.5	23.7	22.8	21.5

6.7. Distribution of the population aged 16 years and over engaged in physical training and sports by periodicity of training

(according to sample household living standards survey;
beginning of 2014; percentage of total)



6.8. Specialized educational and sports institutions and secondary school-colleges of Olympic reserve

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Secondary school-colleages of Olympic reserve	11	12	12	12	12	12
enrolment, persons	3 190	3 484	3 565	3 404	3 642	3 176
Schools of high sportmanship	8	8	8	8	8	8
enrolment, persons	840	900	927	833	805	801
Olympic training (reserve) centres	17	35	38	41	44	44
enrolment, persons	3 973	9 989	11 240	12 201	12 576	12 862
Specialized schools of Olympic reserve for children and young people	164	186	203	199	198	214
enrolment, persons	58 868	83 354	93 835	94 442	92 237	96 960
Sports schools for children and young people	282	263	228	227	226	189
enrolment, persons	134 996	96 157	80 949	81 078	80 723	63 609

6.9. Physical culture and sports facilities by regions and Minsk City in 2013

(end of year)

	Total facilities, units	Of which:					
		stadiums	maneges	sports facilities with artificial ice	shooting ranges	sports halls	swimming pools
Republic of Belarus	23 171	177	43	34	706	4 734	312
Region:							
Brest	3 599	26	4	8	130	814	64
Vitebsk	4 158	29	3	3	78	724	30
Gomel	1 662	27	6	4	38	759	44
Grodno	3 385	20	6	3	108	529	32
Minsk City	3 796	23	7	10	120	719	58
Minsk	2 632	25	10	3	98	636	51
Mogilev	3 939	27	7	3	134	553	33

6.10. Main indicators of performance of sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Republic of Belarus						
Total sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities	321	324	334	421	448	464
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	46.1	42.2	43.5	45.7	46.5	49.0
persons accommodated, thous.	624.7	666.1	710.6	813.3	844.4	833.4
Sanatoria	39	67	67	73	74	74
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	12.6	18.8	18.8	20.1	20.1	20.2
persons accommodated, thous.	206.7	352.7	380.3	406.4	426.5	420.2
Children's rehabilitation and health improvement centres	10	13	13	13	13	13
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	3.4	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.7	4.9
persons accommodated, thous.	44.7	72.3	76.7	74.9	75.8	71.7
Recreation centres	100	92	89	97	100	103
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.1	6.2	6.2
persons accommodated, thous.	72.5	86.4	94.8	101.7	109.4	94.7
Tourist and health improvement complexes	8	6	6	6	5	5
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	3.3	2.3	2.4	1.5	1.3	1.3
persons accommodated, thous.	31.1	31.8	27.1	23.6	17.5	17.1
Tourist camp sites	7	8	12	19	17	18
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.4
persons accommodated, thous.	9.5	18.1	18.0	22.3	21.5	24.4
Other specialized accommodation facilities	157	138	147	213	239	251
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	19.5	8.3	9.5	11.7	12.1	15.1
persons accommodated, thous.	260.1	104.8	113.7	184.5	193.8	205.4

PROMOTION OF HEALTHY LIFESTYLE

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Brest region						
Total sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities	53	46	46	59	61	63
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	6.8	6.7	7.3	6.8	6.9	7.0
persons accommodated, thous.	84.6	102.3	108.8	116.2	122.8	125.4
Sanatoria	7	10	10	10	10	10
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	1.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9
persons accommodated, thous.	29.6	52.0	56.3	57.6	60.2	59.3
Children's rehabilitation and health improvement centres	2	2	2	2	2	2
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
persons accommodated, thous.	7.8	13.0	13.7	14.2	14.9	14.0
Recreation centres	18	15	16	16	18	18
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	1.0	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.2
persons accommodated, thous.	13.0	11.0	11.9	12.6	15.2	12.2
Tourist and health improvement complexes	2	1	1	2	1	1
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2
persons accommodated, thous.	5.9	6.4	6.0	9.6	4.6	3.4
Tourist camp sites	2	2	2	–	1	1
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.1	0.3	0.3	–	0.3	0.3
persons accommodated, thous.	0.5	6.5	7.3	–	4.3	4.6
Other specialized accommodation facilities	22	16	15	29	29	31
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	2.6	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6
persons accommodated, thous.	27.8	13.3	13.6	22.2	23.5	31.9

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Vitebsk region						
Total sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities	74	92	98	111	109	109
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.0	6.7	6.7
persons accommodated, thous.	93.9	107.4	116.5	118.4	115.9	111.5
Sanatoria	4	8	8	8	8	8
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
persons accommodated, thous.	26.4	37.4	41.5	41.7	40.3	39.1
Children's rehabilitation and health improvement centres	1	1	1	1	1	1
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6
persons accommodated, thous.	5.3	8.0	9.0	9.2	9.3	8.9
Recreation centres	31	30	30	32	30	30.0
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	1.5	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.6
persons accommodated, thous.	24.0	29.5	29.5	33.7	32.5	30.1
Tourist and health improvement complexes	3	3	3	3	3	3
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
persons accommodated, thous.	7.1	11.0	11.2	9.5	8.6	9.2
Tourist camp sites	1	2	2	2	2	2
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1
persons accommodated, thous.	3.1	5.1	4.2	0.7	1.5	1.4
Other specialized accommodation facilities	34	48	54	65	65	65
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5
persons accommodated, thous.	28.0	16.4	21.1	23.5	23.7	22.9

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Gomel region						
Total sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities	31	23	21	28	32	39
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	7.5	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.8	6.0
persons accommodated, thous.	105.8	91.3	99.1	108.3	113.9	106.1
Sanatoria	5	9	9	9	9	9
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	2.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.4
persons accommodated, thous.	42.2	60.5	67.0	68.0	70.4	63.6
Children's rehabilitation and health improvement centres	4	6	6	6	6	6
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.0
persons accommodated, thous.	15.6	24.4	26.2	26.8	27.6	27.4
Recreation centres	4	4	2	2	4	4
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
persons accommodated, thous.	4.5	4.7	4.1	5.3	4.9	4.4
Tourist camp sites	1	–	–	1	1	1
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.0	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.1
persons accommodated, thous.	0.1	–	–	4.6	4.0	3.6
Other specialized accommodation facilities	17	4	4	10	12	19
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	3.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4
persons accommodated, thous.	43.5	1.8	1.8	3.5	7.0	7.1

PROMOTION OF HEALTHY LIFESTYLE

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Grodno region						
Total sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities	34	27	29	46	51	51
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	5.3	3.7	3.8	4.8	4.6	4.6
persons accommodated, thous.	66.3	70.8	73.6	99.8	107.2	100.4
Sanatoria	4	9	9	9	9	9
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	1.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3
persons accommodated, thous.	24.6	51.9	52.9	53.2	56.3	54.2
Children's rehabilitation and health improvement centres	1	1	1	1	1	1
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
persons accommodated, thous.	3.2	4.6	4.6	5.2	5.0	5.0
Recreation centres	15	10	10	11	12	12
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.9
persons accommodated, thous.	8.6	4.4	5.6	17.6	25.1	19.5
Tourist and health improvement complexes	1	—	—	—	—	—
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.5	—	—	—	—	—
persons accommodated, thous.	1.8	—	—	—	—	—
Tourist camp sites	1	1	2	5	4	4
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3
persons accommodated, thous.	5.0	5.1	4.9	9.8	6.1	7.4
Other specialized accommodation facilities	12	6	7	20	25	25
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	1.5	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.8
persons accommodated, thous.	23.0	4.9	5.6	13.9	14.6	14.3
Minsk City						
Total sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities	5	6	6	7	8	10
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	20	20	20	69	129	287
persons accommodated, thous.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.7	9.2

PROMOTION OF HEALTHY LIFESTYLE

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Tourist camp sites and other specialized accommodation facilities	5	6	6	7	8	10
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	20	20	20	69	129	287
persons accommodated, thous.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.7	9.2
Minsk region						
Total sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities	91	102	105	134	140	142
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	16.1	16.5	16.8	17.7	18.3	21.4
persons accommodated, thous.	229.7	254.5	272.6	331.2	344.6	340.9
Sanatoria	16	24	24	28	30	30
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	4.5	6.4	6.4	7.4	7.6	7.8
persons accommodated, thous.	69.9	124.5	135.1	161.1	174.2	177.3
Children's rehabilitation and health improvement centres	2	3	3	3	3	3
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.1
persons accommodated, thous.	12.8	22.3	23.3	19.3	18.9	16.5
Recreation centres	24	21	20	19	18	20
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.6
persons accommodated, thous.	18.6	30.0	36.4	21.6	23.2	20.2
Tourist and health improvement complexes	2	2	2	1	1	1
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	1.4	1.3	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
persons accommodated, thous.	16.3	14.3	9.9	4.5	4.2	4.5
Tourist camp sites	1	2	5	10	7	9
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.6
persons accommodated, thous.	0.7	1.1	1.3	6.7	4.0	7.1
Other specialized accommodation facilities	46	50	51	73	81	79
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	7.2	4.9	5.5	7.0	7.2	10.0
persons accommodated, thous.	111.6	62.3	66.7	117.9	120.0	115.3

Continued

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Mogilev region						
Total sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities	33	28	29	36	47	50
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	4.1	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.1
persons accommodated, thous.	44.3	39.6	39.8	39.1	38.4	39.9
Sanatoria	3	7	7	9	8	8
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.8
persons accommodated, thous.	14.0	26.5	27.5	24.7	25.1	26.7
Recreation centres	8	12	11	17	18	19
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8
persons accommodated, thous.	4.0	6.7	7.3	11.0	8.4	8.4
Tourist camp sites	1	1	1	1	1	1
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
persons accommodated, thous.	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3
Other specialized accommodation facilities	21	8	10	9	20	22
therein:						
places (beds), thous.	2.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
persons accommodated, thous.	26.0	6.0	4.7	3.1	4.5	4.6

6.11. Caloric value and nutrient content of consumed food

(according to sample household living standards survey; daily average per household member)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Caloric value of food, kcal	2 713	2 390	2 429	2 506	2 564	2 567
of which products of animal origin	941	906	915	971	984	978
Proteins, grammes	84.0	77.8	78.3	80.6	82.5	84.5
of which in products of animal origin	46.8	47.2	48.5	50.0	51.0	53.4
Fats, grammes	115.3	106.0	111.6	117.4	119.2	120.0
of which in products of animal origin	77.2	74.1	74.4	79.7	80.8	79.2
Carbohydrates, grammes	333.9	282.0	278.8	282.8	291.3	288.3

¹⁾ Hereinafter in the section - excluding food consumed away from home (in canteens, cafes, restaurants, etc.)

6.12. Caloric value and nutrient content of consumed food by regions and Minsk City

(according to sample household living standards survey; daily average per household member)

	Brest	Vitebsk	Gomel	Grodno	Minsk City	Minsk	Mogilev
2005 r.							
Caloric value of food, kcal	2 815	2 752	2 644	2 761	2 417	2 873	2 765
of which products of animal origin	933	874	887	1 017	979	986	906
Proteins, grammes	84.4	83.7	81.2	85.4	81.9	88.4	82.9
of which products of animal origin	44.0	44.2	44.7	48.0	53.4	48.5	43.4
Fats, grammes	116.6	109.7	111.8	120.4	113.4	121.3	113.6
of which products of animal origin	77.6	70.9	72.4	84.9	78.9	81.1	75.0
Carbohydrates, grammes	355.6	356.4	327.4	332.2	267.4	356.1	352.1
2010 r.							
Caloric value of food, kcal	2 415	2 438	2 414	2 654	2 285	2 514	2 354
of which products of animal origin	888	874	862	1 027	951	948	851
Proteins, grammes	76.0	77.5	75.8	84.2	78.8	81.6	74.2
of which products of animal origin	44.8	47.0	45.5	51.5	54.2	50.1	44.5
Fats, grammes	108.6	109.4	108.2	124.4	111.7	114.4	105.7
of which products of animal origin	73.0	70.7	69.8	85.6	75.7	77.3	69.4
Carbohydrates, grammes	284.2	286.7	285.4	299.9	242.4	290.5	277.8
2013 r.							
Caloric value of food, kcal	2 605	2 457	2 599	2 726	2 407	2 583	2 671
of which products of animal origin	965	921	933	1 036	994	1 006	992
Proteins, grammes	82.8	79.4	84.0	88.1	85.1	85.4	86.9
of which products of animal origin	50.0	50.2	51.4	54.5	59.0	53.5	54.0
Fats, grammes	120.4	115.6	117.0	127.7	118.1	120.0	123.7
of which products of animal origin	79.5	74.4	75.2	85.4	78.4	82.1	80.8
Carbohydrates, grammes	298.4	275.4	303.6	307.2	252.5	291.2	303.6

6.13. Population suffering from overweight¹⁾

(according to sample household living standards survey;
beginning of year; percent of total population of corresponding group)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Population aged 16 and over – total	15.5	20.4	20.7	21.0	21.9	22.6	24.3
of which by residence:							
urban	15.1	19.8	19.8	20.0	21.4	21.7	22.8
rural	16.6	21.8	23.0	23.6	23.5	24.8	28.6
Men – total	10.4	14.6	14.9	15.3	15.6	15.7	18.5
of which aged:							
16-19	0.0	1.2	0.3	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.0
20-44	8.0	12.1	12.0	11.4	12.0	12.2	13.1
45-64	16.6	21.0	20.8	22.4	22.1	21.2	27.3
65 and over	11.7	14.2	17.4	15.8	16.1	18.1	19.6
Women – total	19.4	24.6	24.8	25.0	26.5	27.4	28.4
of which aged:							
16-19	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3
20-44	11.8	13.6	12.0	11.7	13.9	13.5	13.4
45-64	31.2	38.2	38.7	38.2	38.3	39.3	40.6
65 and over	23.0	30.9	32.1	31.0	33.2	35.6	37.3

6.14. Population aged 16 and over suffering from overweight¹⁾
by regions and Minsk City

(according to sample household living standards survey;
beginning of year; percent of total population of corresponding group)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Belarus	15.5	20.4	20.7	21.0	21.9	22.6	24.3
Region:							
Brest	16.3	21.5	20.9	21.5	25.8	26.1	24.6
Vitebsk	16.8	20.1	22.3	20.8	21.0	24.9	24.3
Gomel	16.3	19.8	21.0	22.0	22.7	24.9	23.3
Grodno	15.2	19.3	22.9	19.6	24.0	21.6	25.3
Minsk City	14.4	18.4	18.7	19.4	17.7	15.9	20.3
Minsk	16.8	21.8	21.2	23.6	23.5	23.8	28.5
Mogilev	12.5	22.3	18.2	19.8	20.4	23.0	25.6

¹⁾ Body mass index 30 kg/m² and over.

6.15. Smoker population

(according to sample household living standards survey; beginning of year;
percent of total population of corresponding group)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Population aged 16 and over – total	27.4	27.5	27.0	26.7	27.0	25.9	25.1
of which by residence:							
urban	27.5	27.7	27.0	26.4	27.5	26.3	25.1
rural	27.0	26.9	26.9	27.5	25.6	24.7	25.0
Population by age and sex group:							
men aged:	54.3	52.3	51.1	50.5	50.4	48.6	48.0
16-19	30.5	27.5	28.0	28.0	21.8	20.1	19.9
20-29	62.0	58.4	58.4	53.3	57.4	53.7	52.1
30-39	67.8	64.4	59.0	60.5	60.0	56.4	58.7
40-49	62.3	61.2	57.9	61.7	60.8	59.0	57.8
50-59	53.9	53.1	54.6	52.0	52.4	52.5	51.9
60 and over	35.3	28.9	31.4	30.3	29.9	30.8	28.5
women aged:	7.2	9.2	9.8	9.6	10.2	9.7	8.9
16-19	4.7	5.2	5.5	3.3	7.2	4.6	4.8
20-29	15.3	15.6	17.6	15.6	17.3	14.1	12.3
30-39	12.8	16.8	18.1	20.2	19.2	19.2	16.3
40-49	7.9	11.3	12.1	13.4	12.7	14.3	13.0
50-59	4.5	6.3	6.7	6.1	8.1	7.3	8.1
60 and over	0.7	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.9	2.0

6.16. Smoker population by regions and Minsk City

(according to sample household living standards survey;
beginning of year; percent of total population of corresponding group)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Belarus	27.4	27.5	27.0	26.7	27.0	25.9	25.1
Region:							
Brest	26.1	25.9	23.4	24.7	26.6	24.1	24.7
Vitebsk	29.6	29.5	28.3	30.3	27.8	26.5	24.0
Gomel	29.7	30.0	31.5	29.2	26.2	27.2	27.0
Grodno	25.5	24.4	24.5	22.7	25.7	24.0	23.5
Minsk City	27.4	28.1	27.2	25.3	29.1	26.4	25.4
Minsk	26.9	26.2	25.3	26.5	25.5	27.1	24.6
Mogilev	25.6	27.8	28.0	28.1	27.6	25.1	25.9

7. COMPENSATION OF LABOUR IN HEALTH

7.1. Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries of health professionals

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Thousand rubles						
Health and social service health activities	412.9	754.5	962.0	1 573.8	3 008.7	3 765.2
activities of medical organizations	423.5	778.0	989.7	1 608.8	3 087.2	3 870.4
activities of inpatient hospital organizations	...	748.3	960.7	1 585.2	3 043.5	3 778.3
activities of sanatorium-and-spa institutions	...	794.1	983.8	1 517.5	3 167.3	4 531.1
medical practice	...	805.2	1 010.4	1 627.6	3 059.3	3 820.0
dental practice	...	673.7	849.2	1 372.0	2 568.1	3 376.8
other health protection activities	...	900.4	1 129.8	1 780.4	3 396.9	4 194.8
social service	327.6	583.9	760.8	1 333.6	2 455.6	2 994.4
As percentage of total						
Health and social service health activities	89.0	76.9	79.0	82.8	81.8	74.4
activities of medical organizations	91.3	79.3	81.3	84.7	84.0	76.5
activities of inpatient hospital organizations	...	76.2	78.9	83.4	82.8	74.6
activities of sanatorium-and-spa institutions	...	80.9	80.8	79.9	86.2	89.5
medical practice	...	82.0	83.0	85.7	83.2	75.5
dental practice	...	68.6	69.8	72.2	69.9	66.7
other health protection activities	...	91.7	92.8	93.7	92.4	82.9
social service	70.6	59.5	62.5	70.2	66.8	59.2

7.2. Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries of paramedical personnel by regions and Minsk City¹⁾

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Thousand rubles						
Republic of Belarus	413.7	750.0	950.6	1 532.2	2 992.2	3 699.5
Region:						
Brest	384.7	688.5	866.7	1 402.0	2 686.4	3 295.5
Vitebsk	395.1	727.9	921.6	1 520.5	2 951.5	3 608.2
Gomel	424.2	747.2	937.5	1 513.7	2 941.6	3 601.5
Grodno	390.9	681.4	869.7	1 415.9	2 763.8	3 406.0
Minsk City	460.8	891.5	1 139.9	1 786.7	3 547.7	4 374.4
Minsk	421.2	746.6	952.5	1 522.0	3 002.4	3 815.1
Mogilev	399.5	714.6	914.6	1 497.4	2 916.7	3 620.5
As percentage of the average republican level						
Republic of Belarus	100	100	100	100	100	100
Region:						
Brest	93.0	91.8	91.2	91.5	89.8	89.1
Vitebsk	95.5	97.0	96.9	99.2	98.6	97.5
Gomel	102.5	99.6	98.6	98.8	98.3	97.4
Grodno	94.5	90.9	91.5	92.4	92.4	92.1
Minsk City	111.4	118.9	119.9	116.6	118.6	118.2
Minsk	101.8	99.5	100.2	99.3	100.3	103.1
Mogilev	96.6	95.3	96.2	97.7	97.5	97.9

¹⁾ Excluding micro-organizations and small organizations without departmental affiliation.

7.3. Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries of physicians and paramedical personnel

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Thousand rubles						
Health and social service	412.9	754.5	962.0	1 573.8	3 008.7	3 765.2
health activities	423.5	778.0	989.7	1 608.8	3 087.2	3 870.4
physicians ¹⁾	705.1	1 320.2	1 671.8	2 605.6	5 046.3	6 167.7
paramedical personnel ¹⁾	413.7	750.0	950.6	1 532.2	2 992.2	3 699.5
As percentage of total						
Health and social service	89.0	76.9	79.0	82.8	81.8	74.4
health activities	91.3	79.3	81.3	84.7	84.0	76.5
physicians ¹⁾	152.0	134.5	137.3	137.2	137.3	121.9
paramedical personnel ¹⁾	89.2	76.4	78.1	80.6	81.4	73.1

¹⁾ Excluding micro-organizations and small organizations without departmental affiliation.

7.4. Nominal gross average monthly wages and salaries of physicians by regions and Minsk City¹⁾

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Thousand rubles						
Republic of Belarus	705.1	1 320.2	1 671.8	2 605.6	5 046.3	6 167.7
Region:						
Brest	689.9	1 270.2	1 597.8	2 471.3	4 736.0	5 717.1
Vitebsk	719.8	1 336.8	1 717.5	2 744.6	5 240.5	6 322.6
Gomel	756.1	1 350.6	1 706.3	2 686.0	5 213.6	6 261.9
Grodno	637.5	1 138.2	1 450.8	2 301.1	4 511.1	5 462.1
Minsk City	674.9	1 357.7	1 707.4	2 615.1	5 050.4	6 249.6
Minsk	747.3	1 417.8	1 799.7	2 749.2	5 340.3	6 692.8
Mogilev	746.0	1 337.2	1 692.2	2 680.9	5 281.4	6 484.6
As percentage of the average republican level						
Republic of Belarus	100	100	100	100	100	100
Region:						
Brest	97.8	96.2	95.6	94.8	93.9	92.7
Vitebsk	102.1	101.3	102.7	105.3	103.8	102.5
Gomel	107.2	102.3	102.1	103.1	103.3	101.5
Grodno	90.4	86.2	86.8	88.3	89.4	88.6
Minsk City	95.7	102.8	102.1	100.4	100.1	101.3
Minsk	106.0	107.4	107.6	105.5	105.8	108.5
Mogilev	105.8	101.3	101.2	102.9	104.7	105.1

¹⁾ Excluding micro-organizations and small organizations without departmental affiliation.

8. PERSONNEL TRAINING

8.1. Training of specialists with secondary specialized and higher education in educational domain "Healthcare"

(persons)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Institutions of secondary specialized education						
students admitted	2 183	3 429	4 126	4 044	3 880	3 681
number of students ¹⁾	6 866	10 068	10 647	11 197	11 488	11 055
number of graduates	4 899	2 298	3 307	3 181	3 174	3 655
Institutions of higher education						
students admitted	2 253	4 204	4 328	3 789	4 001	3 585
number of students ¹⁾	11 991	18 062	19 646	20 776	21 693	21 726
number of graduates	1 619	2 327	2 492	2 404	2 791	3 163

¹⁾ Data provide to beginning of academic year.

**8.2. Assignment to jobs of graduates from full-time
secondary specialized education programmes in educational domain
"Healthcare" funded from the budget**

	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total graduates subjects to assignment to jobs, total, persons	2 086	2 109	2 258	2 661
of which:				
received job referrals	2 082	2 103	2 257	2 660
of which placed in jobs	1 978	2 046	2 213	2 634
qualified for optional employment	4	6	1	1
Share of graduates received job referrals as percentage of total graduates subjects to assignment to jobs	99.8	99.7	100.0	100.0

**8.3. Assignment to jobs of graduates from full-time
higher education programmes in educational domain
"Healthcare" funded from the budget**

	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total graduates subjects to assignment to jobs, total, persons	1 643	1 711	1 873	2 031
of which:				
received job referrals	1 628	1 701	1 869	2 029
of which placed in jobs	1 595	1 669	1 843	2 019
qualified for optional employment	15	10	4	2
Share of graduates received job referrals as percentage of total graduates subjects to assignment to jobs	99.1	99.4	99.8	99.9

9. PUBLIC ORDER**9.1. Number of recorded crimes**

(cases)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Total crimes recorded	192 506	151 293	140 920	132 052	102 127	96 676
of which:						
homicide and attempted homicide	1 032	571	486	404	385	410
intentional severe bodily injury	2 206	1 539	1 381	1 216	1 055	1 005
rape and attempted rape	480	218	143	119	96	140
robbery without force or threat of force	9 960	5 045	4 170	3 252	2 367	2 459
robbery	1 589	677	565	389	289	311
theft	103 134	82 340	73 590	73 598	56 378	46 356
drug-related crimes	5 489	4 465	4 655	4 532	4 230	5 037
violation of traffic regulations or operation	2 172	1 764	1 662	1 541	1 430	1 165
of which caused death of a person	827	612	575	541	517	424

9.2. Crimes committed by certain categories of persons

(based on completely investigated criminal cases; cases)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Number of crimes committed by:						
minors and their accompliceship	9 096	5 404	4 777	3 886	3 220	2 577
persons with previous conviction	...	37 842	42 544	36 844	30 847	29 307
group of individuals	15 086	10 586	10 104	8 591	6 892	5 319
persons under the influence of alcohol	32 108	30 539	29 168	26 906	21 691	19 869
persons under the influence of drugs	...	1 259	1 179	1 271	1 577	1 709

9.3. Victims of criminal infringements

	Victims of criminal infringements		Of which as a result of criminal infringements			
			died		caused harm to health	
	women	minors	women	minors	women	minors
2005	74 950	7 465	...	...	...	...
2009	50 277	6 128	542	82	395	103
2010	44 733	10 650	465	77	363	93
2011	41 119	9 017	438	69	515	101
2012	31 379	6 485	404	70	231	48
2013	29 191	7 287	343	48	114	31

10. GOODS AND SERVICES

10.1. Pharmaceutical production

	2011	2012	2013
Pharmaceuticals, billion rubles	1 635.2	3 253.6	4 004.9
Pharmaceuticals in volume terms:			
pharmaceuticals containing penicillin and other antibiotics			
thous. packs	37 064	39 727	33 234
thous. ampuls	41 391	38 498	44 564
thous. vials	47 312	48 303	55 734
pharmaceuticals containing hormones but containing no antibiotics			
thous. packs	3 016	3 623	3 750
thous. ampuls	1 953	5 309	5 247
thous. vials	1 405	1 664	1 419
pharmaceuticals containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, vitamins, but containing no hormones or antibiotics; other pharmaceuticals			
thous. packs	413 664	418 379	429 691
thous. ampuls	521 326	576 109	570 199
medicinal cotton, gauze, bandages and similar materials containing pharmaceutical substance; medicinal cotton, gauze, bandages packed for retail trade, thous. units	20 140	37 926	40 720

10.2. Manufacture of medical equipment

	2011	2012	2013
Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or alpha, beta or gamma radiation, units	4 423	6 762	5 882
Electro-diagnostic apparatus and apparatus based on the use of ultraviolet and infrared light, units	...	18 971	17 257
Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulas and similar instruments, mln. units	279.2	273.2	253.9
Instruments and equipment for measuring blood pressure, thous.units	—	1	7
Therapeutic instruments and appliances; artificial respiration apparatus, thous.units	...	3.6	3.0
Equipment for blood transfusion; equipment and apparatus for anesthesia, thous.units	27 505	25 705	18 807
Hemodialysis and diathermal equipment, thous.units	14 232	13 700	12 942
Ultrasonic lithotripters; equipment for nerve stimulation, thous.units	19 220	20 423	25 266
Medical, surgical or veterinary furniture, units	...	28 316	34 417

10.3. Manufacture of sports and tourism goods

	2011	2012	2013
Sports, skiing, swimming suits, swim briefs, knitted, thous. units	1 645	1 953	1 926
Sports, skiing, swimming suits, swim briefs, other than knitted, thous. units	253	235	184
Sports footwear, thous. pairs	8	19	37
Travel and sports bags, knapsacks, casing for musical instruments, thous. units	418	424	380
Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; awnings, blinds, tents and equipment for camping, thous. m2	208.7	483.5	368.4
Skis, ski binding and other equipment for skiing, thous. pairs	161.1	165.1	263.0
Pleasure and sports vessel and boats, propelled by motor or oars, units	360	548	300
Bicycles, thous. units	176.4	184.4	194.0
Equipment and accessories for sports and outdoor games; swimming pools, mobile, thous. units	101.5	119.7	81.0

10.4. Volume and pattern of paid services to population in the field of health and recreation

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Billion rubles (at actually effective prices)						
Paid services to population - total	6 776.2	14 223.4	15 690.8	21 519.7	37 233.3	53 941.4
of which:						
medical	140.9	433.6	503.5	832.0	1 733.7	2 611.3
sanatorium and health	266.2	267.5	204.8	308.5	593.2	698.2
physical training and sports services	38.3	127.4	164.1	240.8	462.9	642.2
As percentage of total						
Paid services to population - total	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:						
medical	2.1	3.0	3.2	3.9	4.7	4.8
sanatorium and health	3.9	1.9	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.3
physical training and sports services	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2

10.5. Volume indices of paid services to population in the field of health and recreation

(as percentage of previous year)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Paid services to population - total	115.3	102.8	111.5	105.7	107.6	107.9
of which:						
medical	110.6	119.5	131.0	127.6	108.1	114.2
sanatorium and health	97.4	107.0	107.6	103.9	92.1	84.2
physical training and sports services	127.4	108.4	121.9	111.0	103.8	98.2

10.6. Volume of paid services to population in the field of health and recreation per capita

(at actually effective prices, thousand rubles)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Paid services to population - total	701.2	1 496.1	1 653.3	2 271.6	3 934.0	5 698.4
of which:						
medical	14.6	45.6	53.0	87.8	183.2	275.9
sanatorium and health	27.5	28.1	21.6	32.6	62.7	73.8
physical training and sports services	4.0	13.4	17.3	25.4	48.9	67.8

**10.7. Volume indices of paid services to population
in the field of health and recreation
by regions and Minsk City in 2013**
(at constant prices, as percentage of previous year)

	Paid services to population - total	Of which:		
		medical	sanatorium and health	physical training and sports services
Republic of Belarus	107.9	114.2	84.2	98.2
Region:				
Brest	106.7	114.6	79.9	109.2
Vitebsk	107.0	125.8	67.4	99.5
Gomel	108.4	110.6	105.7	95.0
Grodno	107.8	115.6	88.9	97.8
Minsk City	110.0	112.0	15.7	96.1
Minsk	106.0	118.8	92.8	98.0
Mogilev	104.3	107.6	90.5	106.0

10.8. Pattern of household health expenditure

(sample household living standards survey results;
per household)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Health expenditures - total, thous.rubles per month	15.6	34.3	39.7	63.4	121.7	178.3
of which on:						
pharmaceuticals and medical products	11.9	23.6	28.6	46.4	85.7	119.1
medical services	2.7	8.2	9.3	14.7	29.3	48.3
sanatorium and health services	1.0	2.5	1.8	2.3	6.7	10.9
Percentage of health expenditures in total consumer expenditures	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.8
of which on:						
pharmaceuticals and medical products	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5
medical services	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0
sanatorium and health services	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3

10.9. Foreign trade in pharmaceuticals and medical equipment

(billion USD)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Exports						
Pharmaceuticals	49.0	85.1	113.6	117.1	135.8	142.5
Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary instruments and appliances	48.4	62.0	54.8	77.7	59.1	51.6
Mechano-therapy apparatus	0.1	0.8	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5
Orthopedic appliances	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.1	1.2
Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or alpha, beta or gamma radiation	1.7	2.7	6.1	7.0	13.9	12.8
Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	—	—	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis	4.2	4.5	6.2	7.4	8.7	9.3
Imports						
Pharmaceuticals	206.9	409.5	401.9	417.4	438.1	527.3
Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary instruments and appliances	75.0	86.9	105.2	132.4	142.5	193.4
Mechano-therapy apparatus	7.2	9.4	13.7	11.8	12.9	20.3
Orthopedic appliances	5.2	25.5	29.0	45.4	40.8	54.1
Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or alpha, beta or gamma radiation	22.7	20.5	36.0	50.6	45.2	38.1
Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	2.2	4.2	7.5	4.2	5.7	6.1
Other instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis	16.2	25.0	33.6	31.1	36.4	48.8

10.10. Sales of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Alcoholic beverages:						
in absolute alcohol:						
total, thous. dL	9 032	11 395	11 678	12 559	11 788	10 498
per capita, l	9.3	12.0	12.3	13.3	12.5	11.1
in physical terms, thous. dL:						
vodka, liqueurs and spirits	8 447	13 883	13 818	16 395	16 612	13 004
grape and fruit wines, including wine drinks	24 316	21 959	23 327	22 323	18 079	17 948
brandy, including brandy spirits	201	242	264	303	288	449
sparkling wine	963	1 238	1 379	1 549	1 644	1 618
beer	30 094	44 825	47 584	49 852	47 656	48 958
Tobacco products:						
total, mln. units	16 032	21 863	25 509	28 555	27 568	25 927
per capita, units	1 659	2 300	2 688	3 014	2 913	2 739

10.11. Pattern of alcoholic beverages sales

(as percentage of total)

	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Alcoholic beverages in absolute alcohol - total	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:						
vodka, liqueurs and spirits	37.4	47.3	45.7	50.2	54.4	48.1
grape and fruit wines, including wine drinks	47.2	33.7	34.8	30.9	26.4	29.3
brandy	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.7
sparkling wine	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7
beer	13.3	15.7	16.3	15.9	16.2	18.7
low alcoholic drinks	...	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5

11. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

11.1. Selected indicators of health systems in CIS countries

(end of year; per 10 000 population)

	Year	Number of medical practitioners	Number of paramedical personnel	Number of hospital beds
Azerbaijan	2012	35.0	62.3	46.8
Armenia	2012	42.7	62.1	40.4
Belarus	2013	39.4	129.5	88.7
Kazakhstan	2012	38.4	100.4	66.8
Kyrgyzstan	2012	23.6	57.1	57.1
Moldova ¹⁾	2012	35.9	76.9	62.3
Russia	2012	49.1	106.1	92.9
Tajikistan	2012	18.9	48.4	30.8
Turkmenistan	2009	20.8	...	40.2
Uzbekistan	2009	26.0	...	45.8
Ukraine	2012	47.9	97.2	89.1

¹⁾ Excluding data on the territory of the left bank of river Dniester and Bendery.

11.2. Selected indicators of health systems in European Union member countries¹⁾

	Number of		Number of hospital beds per 10 000 population	Life expectancy at birth	
	physicians per 10 000 population	nursing and mid- wifery personnel per 10 000 population		men	women
Austria	49	79	77	78.4	83.6
Belgium	30	5	65	77.8	83.1
Bulgaria	37	47	66	70.9	77.9
Hungary	30	64	71	71.6	78.7
Germany	36	111	82	78.6	83.3
Greece	62	2	48	78	83.4
Denmark	34	161	35	78.1	82.1
Ireland	32	157	49	78.7	83.2
Spain	40	51	32	81.6	84.3
Italy	35	3	36	80.4	85.6
Cyprus	26	43	38	...	...
Latvia	30	48	64	68.9	78.9
Lithuania	36	72	68	68.4	79.6
Luxembourg	28	4	56	79.1	83.8
Malta	31	69	45	...	...
Netherlands	29	2	47	79.3	83
Poland	22	58	67	72.7	81.1
Portugal	39	53	33	77.3	83.6
Romania	23	59	66	71.1	78.2
Slovakia	30	3	65	72.5	79.9
Slovenia	25	84	46	77.1	83.3
United Kingdom	27	101	33	79.5	83.6
Finland	29	240	62	77.7	83.7
France	35	3	69	79.2	86.1
Czech Republic	37	87	71	75.1	81.2
Sweden	38	119	28	79.9	83.6
Estonia	33	66	54	71.5	81.6

¹⁾ Data refer to the end of the most recent year available during the period 2005-2012.

**11.3. Number of patients
registered with health organizations in CIS countries**
(end of year)

	Year	Number of patients with malignant neoplasms		Number of patients with active tuberculosis		Number of patients with alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses		Number of patients with drug and toxic substance dependence	
		total, thous.	per 100 000 population	total, thous.	per 100 000 population	total, thous.	per 100 000 population	total, thous.	per 100 000 population
Azerbaijan	2012	32.3	350	11.4	123	21.1	229	28.0	304
Armenia	2012	34.4	1137	3.4	113	5.0	165	4.4	146
Belarus	2013	249.9	2639	9.0	95	190.6	2013	12.4	131
Kazakhstan	2012	143.5	849	24.3	144	209.8	1240	40.9	242
Kyrgyzstan	2012	22.3	394	10.2	181	42.6	752	10.2	180
Moldova ¹⁾	2012	47.8	1281	4.7	140	46.9	1317	9.9	266
Russia	2012	2 890.0	2018	226.1	158	1 807.9	1263	326.3	228
Tajikistan	2012	8.8	110	13.4	168	9.2	115	7.4	93
Ukraine	2012	1 052.2	2319	61.7	136	585.0	1289	79.0	174

¹⁾ Excluding data on the territory of the left bank of river Dniester and Bendery.